SUPERIOR COURT OF THE CITY AND COUNTY O	
ELIEZER WILLIAMS, et al.,)
Plaintiffs,)))
VS. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DELAINE EASTIN, State Superintendent Of Public Instruction, STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, STAT BOARD OF EDUCATION, Defendants.)
STATE OF CALIFORNIA,))
Cross-Complainant) ,)
VS.)
SAN FRANCISCO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT, et al.,)))
Cross-Defendants.)

DEPOSITION OF CARLOS RAMIREZ

San Francisco, California

Saturday, May 19, 2001

Volume

Reported by: GINA GLANTZ CSR No. 9795 JOB No. 847724

Page 2	Page 4
1 SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA 2 CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO	1 INDEX 2 WITNESS EXAMINATION
3 4 ELIEZER WILLIAMS, et al.,)	3 CARLOS RAMIREZ
) 5 Plaintiffs,)	Volume 1 4
) 6 vs.)	5 BY MR. ROSENTHAL 5
) No. 312 236 7 STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DELAINE)	6 7
EASTIN, State Superintendent) 8 Of Public Instruction, STATE)	8
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, STATE) 9 BOARD OF EDUCATION,)	EXHIBITS 9
) 10 Defendants.)	DEPOSITION PAGE
11)	11 1 Two-page document entitled "Declaration of 18 Carlos Ramirez"
STATE OF CALIFORNIA,)	12
Cross-Complainant,) 13)	2 Eleven-page document entitled "Defendant's 19 13 Notice of Deposition of Plaintiff Carlos
vs.) 14) SAN FRANCISCO UNIFIED SCHOOL)	Ramirez and Request for Production of 14 Documents"
15 DISTRICT, et al.,)	15 16
16 Cross-Defendants.)	17 18
17 18 Deposition of CARLOS RAMIREZ, Volume 1,	19
 taken on behalf of Defendant/Cross-Complainant State of California, at 275 Battery Street, 	20 21
 21 26th Floor, San Francisco, California, 22 beginning at 10:01 a.m. and ending at 2:20 	22 23
 p.m., on Saturday, May 19, 2001, before GINA GLANTZ, Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 9795. 	24 25
25	25
Page 3	Page 5
1 APPEARANCES: 2	1San Francisco, California, Saturday, May 19, 2001210:01 a.m 2:20 p.m.
 3 For Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.: 4 MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP 	3
BY: LOIS K. PERRIN 5 Attorney at Law	4 CARLOS RAMIREZ,
425 Market Street 6 San Francisco, California 94105-2482	5 having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified6 as follows:
(415) 268-6621 7	7
 8 For Defendant/Cross-Complainant State of California: 9 O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP 	8 EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
BY: MICHAEL T. ROSENTHAL 10 Attorney at Law	10 Q Good morning, Carlos. My name is Michael
400 South Hope Street 11 Los Angeles, California 90071-2899	11 Rosenthal, and I'm an attorney representing the State of
(213) 430-6000 12	 California in this litigation. Could you please state your state and spell
 For Defendants Delaine Eastin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction; State Department of Education; State 	14 your full name for the record, please.
14 Board of Education: 15 OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL	 15 A Carlos Ramirez, C-a-r-l-o-s, R-a-m-i-r-e-z. 16 Q Carlos, do you prefer if I call you Carlos or
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	
1. 16 1300 "I" Street Suite 125	17 Mr. Ramirez, or do you have anything else that I should
16 1300 "I" Street, Suite 125 Sacramento, California 95814-2919	18 call you?
Sacramento, California 95814-2919 17 (916) 324-2500 (No appearance.)	18 call you?19 A Carlos.
Sacramento, California 95814-2919 17 (916) 324-2500 (No appearance.) 18 19 Also Present:	18 call you?
Sacramento, California 95814-2919 17 (916) 324-2500 (No appearance.) 18 19 Also Present: 20 ANA ARAYA 21	 18 call you? 19 A Carlos. 20 Q Carlos is fine? 21 A (No audible response.) 22 Q Have you ever had your deposition taken before?
Sacramento, California 95814-2919 17 (916) 324-2500 (No appearance.) 18 19 Also Present: 20 ANA ARAYA 21 22 23	 18 call you? 19 A Carlos. 20 Q Carlos is fine? 21 A (No audible response.) 22 Q Have you ever had your deposition taken before? 23 A No.
Sacramento, California 95814-2919 17 (916) 324-2500 (No appearance.) 18 19 Also Present: 20 ANA ARAYA 21 22	 18 call you? 19 A Carlos. 20 Q Carlos is fine? 21 A (No audible response.) 22 Q Have you ever had your deposition taken before?
Sacramento, California 95814-2919 17 (916) 324-2500 (No appearance.) 18 19 Also Present: 20 ANA ARAYA 21 22 23 24	 18 call you? 19 A Carlos. 20 Q Carlos is fine? 21 A (No audible response.) 22 Q Have you ever had your deposition taken before? 23 A No. 24 Q Do you know what a deposition is?

Page 6

	Page o		I age o
1	Q Well, basically this is a deposition here. And	1	advance, but if there's anything you don't understand,
	what it means is that I'm going to ask you a bunch of	$\hat{2}$	just be sure to let me know.
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$			A Yes.
3	questions, and you're going to provide me with some	3	
4	answers. Sitting next to us we have Gina, and she's a	4	Q And also, if you answer my question and you
5	court reporter. Basically what she's doing is she's	5	haven't asked me to rephrase it, I'm going to assume
6	writing down everything we say on her computer. And	6	that you understood the question. Is that okay?
7	when we finish here, Gina is going to print that out	7	A Yes.
		8	
8	into a booklet and there will be a transcript of		Q Also, I'm asking you to give your answers to
9	everything that was said.	9	the best of your ability. I don't want you to guess if
10	Now, do you understand that you just took an	10	you don't know the answer, but sometimes you can
11	oath to testify truthfully?	11	estimate what the answer is. So I'd like you to do that
12	A Yes.	12	if you can.
13	Q And do you understand that the testimony you	13	A Yes.
14	will give here will have the same force and effect as if	14	Q Great.
15	you were testifying in court?	15	Also, as I mentioned, after the deposition,
16	A Yes.	16	you'll get a copy of the transcript that Gina is
17	Q So even though we're sitting here in an	17	creating, and you'll have the opportunity to make any
18	informal setting, you understand that it's just as if we	18	changes to it that you feel are necessary. But you
19	were sitting in a formal courtroom? Do you understand	19	should also know that any attorney can comment on the
		•	
20	that?	20	changes you made, at trial or any other proceeding. Do
21	A No.	21	you understand that?
22	MS. PERRIN: May I interject?	22	A Yes.
23	So Carlos, sitting here today is like sitting	23	Q If at any point you need to take a break, if
24	before a judge. Does that make sense?	24	you need to go to the bathroom, want something to drink,
25	THE WITNESS: Yes.	25	just let me know, and we can take a break as often as
25	THE WITNESS. 1cs.	25	Just let me know, and we can take a break as often as
	Page 7		Page 9
	-		
1	MS. PERRIN: Okay.	1	you would like or your attorney would like or your
1 2	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	1 2	you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought
	MS. PERRIN: Okay.	1	you would like or your attorney would like or your
2	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully	2	you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some
2 3 4	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that?	2 . 3 4	you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right?
2 3 4 5	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes.	2 . 3 4 5	you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay.
2 3 4 5 6	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down	2 3 4 5 6	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me	2 3 4 5 6 7	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your head or shake your head. So when you give an answer,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break. A Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your head or shake your head. So when you give an answer,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break. A Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your head or shake your head. So when you give an answer, can you try to make sure that you speak it verbally? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break. A Okay. Q So right after the answer, I'm happy to take a break at that point.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your head or shake your head. So when you give an answer, can you try to make sure that you speak it verbally? A Yes. Q Great.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break. A Okay. Q So right after the answer, I'm happy to take a break at that point. A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your head or shake your head. So when you give an answer, can you try to make sure that you speak it verbally? A Yes. Q Great. And also, it's not easy for Gina to get down	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break. A Okay. Q So right after the answer, I'm happy to take a break at that point. A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: At this time, I'd like to plan on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your head or shake your head. So when you give an answer, can you try to make sure that you speak it verbally? A Yes. Q Great. And also, it's not easy for Gina to get down what we're saying if we're talking at the same time, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break. A Okay. Q So right after the answer, I'm happy to take a break at that point. A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: At this time, I'd like to plan on taking breaks every 45 minutes or so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your head or shake your head. So when you give an answer, can you try to make sure that you speak it verbally? A Yes. Q Great. And also, it's not easy for Gina to get down what we're saying if we're talking at the same time, so try to let me finish my question, and then give your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break. A Okay. Q So right after the answer, I'm happy to take a break at that point. A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: At this time, I'd like to plan on taking breaks every 45 minutes or so. MR. ROSENTHAL: That's fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your head or shake your head. So when you give an answer, can you try to make sure that you speak it verbally? A Yes. Q Great. And also, it's not easy for Gina to get down what we're saying if we're talking at the same time, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break. A Okay. Q So right after the answer, I'm happy to take a break at that point. A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: At this time, I'd like to plan on taking breaks every 45 minutes or so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your head or shake your head. So when you give an answer, can you try to make sure that you speak it verbally? A Yes. Q Great. And also, it's not easy for Gina to get down what we're saying if we're talking at the same time, so try to let me finish my question, and then give your answer, and I'll try to let you finish your question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break. A Okay. Q So right after the answer, I'm happy to take a break at that point. A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: At this time, I'd like to plan on taking breaks every 45 minutes or so. MR. ROSENTHAL: That's fine. MS. PERRIN: And more often if he needs to, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your head or shake your head. So when you give an answer, can you try to make sure that you speak it verbally? A Yes. Q Great. And also, it's not easy for Gina to get down what we're saying if we're talking at the same time, so try to let me finish my question, and then give your answer, and I'll try to let you finish your question (sic) before I ask the next question. Is that fair?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break. A Okay. Q So right after the answer, I'm happy to take a break at that point. A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: At this time, I'd like to plan on taking breaks every 45 minutes or so. MR. ROSENTHAL: That's fine. MS. PERRIN: And more often if he needs to, and if he can go longer, then we can go longer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your head or shake your head. So when you give an answer, can you try to make sure that you speak it verbally? A Yes. Q Great. And also, it's not easy for Gina to get down what we're saying if we're talking at the same time, so try to let me finish my question, and then give your answer, and I'll try to let you finish your question (sic) before I ask the next question. Is that fair? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break. A Okay. Q So right after the answer, I'm happy to take a break at that point. A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: At this time, I'd like to plan on taking breaks every 45 minutes or so. MR. ROSENTHAL: That's fine. MS. PERRIN: And more often if he needs to, and if he can go longer, then we can go longer. MR. ROSENTHAL: I have no problem. If you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your head or shake your head. So when you give an answer, can you try to make sure that you speak it verbally? A Yes. Q Great. And also, it's not easy for Gina to get down what we're saying if we're talking at the same time, so try to let me finish my question, and then give your answer, and I'll try to let you finish your question (sic) before I ask the next question. Is that fair? A Yes. Q Also, if I ask you a question that you don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break. A Okay. Q So right after the answer, I'm happy to take a break at that point. A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: At this time, I'd like to plan on taking breaks every 45 minutes or so. MR. ROSENTHAL: That's fine. MS. PERRIN: And more often if he needs to, and if he can go longer, then we can go longer. MR. ROSENTHAL: I have no problem. If you can just let me know. If you want to, at some point, let me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your head or shake your head. So when you give an answer, can you try to make sure that you speak it verbally? A Yes. Q Great. And also, it's not easy for Gina to get down what we're saying if we're talking at the same time, so try to let me finish my question, and then give your answer, and I'll try to let you finish your question (sic) before I ask the next question. Is that fair? A Yes. Q Also, if I ask you a question that you don't understand, just let me know, and I can try to rephrase	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break. A Okay. Q So right after the answer, I'm happy to take a break at that point. A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: At this time, I'd like to plan on taking breaks every 45 minutes or so. MR. ROSENTHAL: That's fine. MS. PERRIN: And more often if he needs to, and if he can go longer, then we can go longer. MR. ROSENTHAL: I have no problem. If you can just let me know. If you want to, at some point, let me know if I'm running over that time period, that's fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your head or shake your head. So when you give an answer, can you try to make sure that you speak it verbally? A Yes. Q Great. And also, it's not easy for Gina to get down what we're saying if we're talking at the same time, so try to let me finish my question, and then give your answer, and I'll try to let you finish your question (sic) before I ask the next question. Is that fair? A Yes. Q Also, if I ask you a question that you don't understand, just let me know, and I can try to rephrase the question. Do you understand that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break. A Okay. Q So right after the answer, I'm happy to take a break at that point. A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: At this time, I'd like to plan on taking breaks every 45 minutes or so. MR. ROSENTHAL: That's fine. MS. PERRIN: And more often if he needs to, and if he can go longer, then we can go longer. MR. ROSENTHAL: I have no problem. If you can just let me know. If you want to, at some point, let me know if I'm running over that time period, that's fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your head or shake your head. So when you give an answer, can you try to make sure that you speak it verbally? A Yes. Q Great. And also, it's not easy for Gina to get down what we're saying if we're talking at the same time, so try to let me finish my question, and then give your answer, and I'll try to let you finish your question (sic) before I ask the next question. Is that fair? A Yes. Q Also, if I ask you a question that you don't understand, just let me know, and I can try to rephrase the question. Do you understand that? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break. A Okay. Q So right after the answer, I'm happy to take a break at that point. A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: At this time, I'd like to plan on taking breaks every 45 minutes or so. MR. ROSENTHAL: That's fine. MS. PERRIN: And more often if he needs to, and if he can go longer, then we can go longer. MR. ROSENTHAL: I have no problem. If you can just let me know. If you want to, at some point, let me know if I'm running over that time period, that's fine. MS. PERRIN: Don't worry, I will. MR. ROSENTHAL: Where's your stopwatch?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your head or shake your head. So when you give an answer, can you try to make sure that you speak it verbally? A Yes. Q Great. And also, it's not easy for Gina to get down what we're saying if we're talking at the same time, so try to let me finish my question, and then give your answer, and I'll try to let you finish your question (sic) before I ask the next question. Is that fair? A Yes. Q Also, if I ask you a question that you don't understand, just let me know, and I can try to rephrase the question. Do you understand that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break. A Okay. Q So right after the answer, I'm happy to take a break at that point. A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: At this time, I'd like to plan on taking breaks every 45 minutes or so. MR. ROSENTHAL: That's fine. MS. PERRIN: And more often if he needs to, and if he can go longer, then we can go longer. MR. ROSENTHAL: I have no problem. If you can just let me know. If you want to, at some point, let me know if I'm running over that time period, that's fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your head or shake your head. So when you give an answer, can you try to make sure that you speak it verbally? A Yes. Q Great. And also, it's not easy for Gina to get down what we're saying if we're talking at the same time, so try to let me finish my question, and then give your answer, and I'll try to let you finish your question (sic) before I ask the next question. Is that fair? A Yes. Q Also, if I ask you a question that you don't understand, just let me know, and I can try to rephrase the question. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q And sometimes, as you probably notice, lawyers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break. A Okay. Q So right after the answer, I'm happy to take a break at that point. A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: At this time, I'd like to plan on taking breaks every 45 minutes or so. MR. ROSENTHAL: That's fine. MS. PERRIN: And more often if he needs to, and if he can go longer, then we can go longer. MR. ROSENTHAL: I have no problem. If you can just let me know. If you want to, at some point, let me know if I'm running over that time period, that's fine. MS. PERRIN: Don't worry, I will. MR. ROSENTHAL: Where's your stopwatch? Q And also, sometimes you'll remember things
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your head or shake your head. So when you give an answer, can you try to make sure that you speak it verbally? A Yes. Q Great. And also, it's not easy for Gina to get down what we're saying if we're talking at the same time, so try to let me finish my question, and then give your answer, and I'll try to let you finish your question (sic) before I ask the next question. Is that fair? A Yes. Q Also, if I ask you a question that you don't understand, just let me know, and I can try to rephrase the question. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q And sometimes, as you probably notice, lawyers tend to use big words that not everybody understands so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break. A Okay. Q So right after the answer, I'm happy to take a break at that point. A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: At this time, I'd like to plan on taking breaks every 45 minutes or so. MR. ROSENTHAL: That's fine. MS. PERRIN: And more often if he needs to, and if he can go longer, then we can go longer. MR. ROSENTHAL: I have no problem. If you can just let me know. If you want to, at some point, let me know if I'm running over that time period, that's fine. MS. PERRIN: Don't worry, I will. MR. ROSENTHAL: Where's your stopwatch? Q And also, sometimes you'll remember things later on in the day that would be responsive to a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. PERRIN: Okay. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So it's important that you testify truthfully and completely. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Now, since Gina is trying to write down everything we say, it's important that you give me verbal answers. Gina can't write down when you nod your head or shake your head. So when you give an answer, can you try to make sure that you speak it verbally? A Yes. Q Great. And also, it's not easy for Gina to get down what we're saying if we're talking at the same time, so try to let me finish my question, and then give your answer, and I'll try to let you finish your question (sic) before I ask the next question. Is that fair? A Yes. Q Also, if I ask you a question that you don't understand, just let me know, and I can try to rephrase the question. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q And sometimes, as you probably notice, lawyers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 you would like or your attorney would like or your guardian, who is here as well. I understand you brought your skateboard, so we'll make sure we squeeze in some breaks for that. All right? A Okay. Q The only thing I ask is that if I have a question if I've asked you a question, I'd like you to answer the question before we take a break. A Okay. Q So right after the answer, I'm happy to take a break at that point. A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: At this time, I'd like to plan on taking breaks every 45 minutes or so. MR. ROSENTHAL: That's fine. MS. PERRIN: And more often if he needs to, and if he can go longer, then we can go longer. MR. ROSENTHAL: I have no problem. If you can just let me know. If you want to, at some point, let me know if I'm running over that time period, that's fine. MS. PERRIN: Don't worry, I will. MR. ROSENTHAL: Where's your stopwatch? Q And also, sometimes you'll remember things

	Page 10		Page 12
1		1	A Um-hmm.
1	at any point later on that would provide a more complete answer to a question I asked you earlier, just feel free	1 2	A Um-nmm. Q And Catherine Lhamon, is that the other woman
2	to let me know that you've remembered something and we	2	that you met with?
3 4	can go back to that area. Do you understand that?	4	A Yes.
5	A Yes.	5	Q Is that yes?
6	Q Great. Do you have any questions about those	6	A Yes.
7	general rules?	7	Q Can you tell me when you met with them?
8	A No.	8	A Yesterday.
9	Q Okay. Is there any reason why you wouldn't be	9	Q Do you remember how long you met with them?
10	able to give your best testimony today?	10	A Not that long. Like half an hour.
11	A No.	11	Q Half an hour?
12	Q Are you on any medication?	12	A (No audible response.)
13	A No.	13 14	Q Was anyone else at the meeting with you?
14 15	Q Do you have any disability that would affect your ability to recall events?	14	A Just my guardian.Q And what's your guardian's name?
16	A I don't get that.	16	A Ana.
17	Q You don't get that?	17	Q Can you tell me her last name?
18	A I don't get that.	18	A Araya.
19	Q Is there any condition that you have that	19	MS. PERRIN: A-r-a-y-a.
20	would that impairs your ability to remember things?	20	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
21	A No.	21	Q Did you do anything else to prepare for the
22	Q Okay. Great.	22	deposition?
23	What did you do to prepare for this deposition?	23	A No.
24	A Practiced.	24	Q Is that the only meeting you had with your
25	MS. PERRIN: Carlos, that's fine. Don't say	25	attorneys?
	Page 11		Page 13
1	anything that you said to me or to any of your other	1	MS. PERRIN: Objection. That question is vague
2	lawyers, and don't say anything that we said to you. So	2	as to time.
$\begin{vmatrix} -3 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	you can answer yes or no, and "practice" was a good	$\overline{3}$	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
4	answer; okay?		
5	· · ·	4	Q Did you have any other meetings with your
	THE WITNESS: Yes.	5	Q Did you have any other meetings with your attorneys to prepare for the deposition?
6	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:		attorneys to prepare for the deposition? A No.
6 7	BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q What do you mean by "practice"?	5 6 7	attorneys to prepare for the deposition?A No.Q Did you have any telephone conversations with
6 7 8	BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q What do you mean by "practice"? MS. PERRIN: I'm going to object on the grounds	5 6 7 8	attorneys to prepare for the deposition?A No.Q Did you have any telephone conversations with your attorneys in connection with preparing for the
6 7 8 9	BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q What do you mean by "practice"? MS. PERRIN: I'm going to object on the grounds of attorney-client privilege.	5 6 7 8 9	attorneys to prepare for the deposition?A No.Q Did you have any telephone conversations with your attorneys in connection with preparing for the deposition?
6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q What do you mean by "practice"? MS. PERRIN: I'm going to object on the grounds of attorney-client privilege. BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	5 6 7 8 9 10	 attorneys to prepare for the deposition? A No. Q Did you have any telephone conversations with your attorneys in connection with preparing for the deposition? A Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q What do you mean by "practice"? MS. PERRIN: I'm going to object on the grounds of attorney-client privilege. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Did you meet with your attorneys to prepare for 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 attorneys to prepare for the deposition? A No. Q Did you have any telephone conversations with your attorneys in connection with preparing for the deposition? A Yes. Q Do you recall how many telephone conversations
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q What do you mean by "practice"? MS. PERRIN: I'm going to object on the grounds of attorney-client privilege. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Did you meet with your attorneys to prepare for this deposition? 	5 6 7 8 9 10	 attorneys to prepare for the deposition? A No. Q Did you have any telephone conversations with your attorneys in connection with preparing for the deposition? A Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q What do you mean by "practice"? MS. PERRIN: I'm going to object on the grounds of attorney-client privilege. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Did you meet with your attorneys to prepare for 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 attorneys to prepare for the deposition? A No. Q Did you have any telephone conversations with your attorneys in connection with preparing for the deposition? A Yes. Q Do you recall how many telephone conversations you had?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q What do you mean by "practice"? MS. PERRIN: I'm going to object on the grounds of attorney-client privilege. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Did you meet with your attorneys to prepare for this deposition? MS. PERRIN: You can answer the question yes or no; just don't talk about what we talked about. THE WITNESS: Yes. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 attorneys to prepare for the deposition? A No. Q Did you have any telephone conversations with your attorneys in connection with preparing for the deposition? A Yes. Q Do you recall how many telephone conversations you had? A I don't remember. Q Was it more than one? A Yeah.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q What do you mean by "practice"? MS. PERRIN: I'm going to object on the grounds of attorney-client privilege. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Did you meet with your attorneys to prepare for this deposition? MS. PERRIN: You can answer the question yes or no; just don't talk about what we talked about. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 attorneys to prepare for the deposition? A No. Q Did you have any telephone conversations with your attorneys in connection with preparing for the deposition? A Yes. Q Do you recall how many telephone conversations you had? A I don't remember. Q Was it more than one? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about can you tell me the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q What do you mean by "practice"? MS. PERRIN: I'm going to object on the grounds of attorney-client privilege. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Did you meet with your attorneys to prepare for this deposition? MS. PERRIN: You can answer the question yes or no; just don't talk about what we talked about. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Can you tell me who you met with? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 attorneys to prepare for the deposition? A No. Q Did you have any telephone conversations with your attorneys in connection with preparing for the deposition? A Yes. Q Do you recall how many telephone conversations you had? A I don't remember. Q Was it more than one? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about can you tell me the most recent telephone conversation you had with your
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q What do you mean by "practice"? MS. PERRIN: I'm going to object on the grounds of attorney-client privilege. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Did you meet with your attorneys to prepare for this deposition? MS. PERRIN: You can answer the question yes or no; just don't talk about what we talked about. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Can you tell me who you met with? MS. PERRIN: You can answer that. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 attorneys to prepare for the deposition? A No. Q Did you have any telephone conversations with your attorneys in connection with preparing for the deposition? A Yes. Q Do you recall how many telephone conversations you had? A I don't remember. Q Was it more than one? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about can you tell me the most recent telephone conversation you had with your attorneys concerning preparing for the deposition?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q What do you mean by "practice"? MS. PERRIN: I'm going to object on the grounds of attorney-client privilege. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Did you meet with your attorneys to prepare for this deposition? MS. PERRIN: You can answer the question yes or no; just don't talk about what we talked about. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Can you tell me who you met with? MS. PERRIN: You can answer that. THE WITNESS: I met with Lois and Catherine. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 attorneys to prepare for the deposition? A No. Q Did you have any telephone conversations with your attorneys in connection with preparing for the deposition? A Yes. Q Do you recall how many telephone conversations you had? A I don't remember. Q Was it more than one? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about can you tell me the most recent telephone conversation you had with your attorneys concerning preparing for the deposition? MS. PERRIN: Are you asking
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q What do you mean by "practice"? MS. PERRIN: I'm going to object on the grounds of attorney-client privilege. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Did you meet with your attorneys to prepare for this deposition? MS. PERRIN: You can answer the question yes or no; just don't talk about what we talked about. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Can you tell me who you met with? MS. PERRIN: You can answer that. THE WITNESS: I met with Lois and Catherine. MS. PERRIN: It's hard for her to hear when you 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 attorneys to prepare for the deposition? A No. Q Did you have any telephone conversations with your attorneys in connection with preparing for the deposition? A Yes. Q Do you recall how many telephone conversations you had? A I don't remember. Q Was it more than one? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about can you tell me the most recent telephone conversation you had with your attorneys concerning preparing for the deposition? MS. PERRIN: Are you asking BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q What do you mean by "practice"? MS. PERRIN: I'm going to object on the grounds of attorney-client privilege. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Did you meet with your attorneys to prepare for this deposition? MS. PERRIN: You can answer the question yes or no; just don't talk about what we talked about. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Can you tell me who you met with? MS. PERRIN: You can answer that. THE WITNESS: I met with Lois and Catherine. MS. PERRIN: It's hard for her to hear when you have your hand like this, so can you try to keep it 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 attorneys to prepare for the deposition? A No. Q Did you have any telephone conversations with your attorneys in connection with preparing for the deposition? A Yes. Q Do you recall how many telephone conversations you had? A I don't remember. Q Was it more than one? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about can you tell me the most recent telephone conversation you had with your attorneys concerning preparing for the deposition? MS. PERRIN: Are you asking BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Can you tell me when that was?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q What do you mean by "practice"? MS. PERRIN: I'm going to object on the grounds of attorney-client privilege. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Did you meet with your attorneys to prepare for this deposition? MS. PERRIN: You can answer the question yes or no; just don't talk about what we talked about. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Can you tell me who you met with? MS. PERRIN: You can answer that. THE WITNESS: I met with Lois and Catherine. MS. PERRIN: It's hard for her to hear when you have your hand like this, so can you try to keep it down? Thanks. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 attorneys to prepare for the deposition? A No. Q Did you have any telephone conversations with your attorneys in connection with preparing for the deposition? A Yes. Q Do you recall how many telephone conversations you had? A I don't remember. Q Was it more than one? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about can you tell me the most recent telephone conversation you had with your attorneys concerning preparing for the deposition? MS. PERRIN: Are you asking BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Can you tell me when that was? A I don't remember. A long like last year.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q What do you mean by "practice"? MS. PERRIN: I'm going to object on the grounds of attorney-client privilege. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Did you meet with your attorneys to prepare for this deposition? MS. PERRIN: You can answer the question yes or no; just don't talk about what we talked about. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Can you tell me who you met with? MS. PERRIN: You can answer that. THE WITNESS: I met with Lois and Catherine. MS. PERRIN: It's hard for her to hear when you have your hand like this, so can you try to keep it down? Thanks. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 attorneys to prepare for the deposition? A No. Q Did you have any telephone conversations with your attorneys in connection with preparing for the deposition? A Yes. Q Do you recall how many telephone conversations you had? A I don't remember. Q Was it more than one? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about can you tell me the most recent telephone conversation you had with your attorneys concerning preparing for the deposition? MS. PERRIN: Are you asking BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Can you tell me when that was?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q What do you mean by "practice"? MS. PERRIN: I'm going to object on the grounds of attorney-client privilege. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Did you meet with your attorneys to prepare for this deposition? MS. PERRIN: You can answer the question yes or no; just don't talk about what we talked about. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Can you tell me who you met with? MS. PERRIN: You can answer that. THE WITNESS: I met with Lois and Catherine. MS. PERRIN: It's hard for her to hear when you have your hand like this, so can you try to keep it down? Thanks. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q When you say "Lois and Catherine," do you mean 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 attorneys to prepare for the deposition? A No. Q Did you have any telephone conversations with your attorneys in connection with preparing for the deposition? A Yes. Q Do you recall how many telephone conversations you had? A I don't remember. Q Was it more than one? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about can you tell me the most recent telephone conversation you had with your attorneys concerning preparing for the deposition? MS. PERRIN: Are you asking BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Can you tell me when that was? A I don't remember. A long like last year. Q Do you recall who that telephone conversation was with?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q What do you mean by "practice"? MS. PERRIN: I'm going to object on the grounds of attorney-client privilege. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Did you meet with your attorneys to prepare for this deposition? MS. PERRIN: You can answer the question yes or no; just don't talk about what we talked about. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Can you tell me who you met with? MS. PERRIN: You can answer that. THE WITNESS: I met with Lois and Catherine. MS. PERRIN: It's hard for her to hear when you have your hand like this, so can you try to keep it down? Thanks. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 attorneys to prepare for the deposition? A No. Q Did you have any telephone conversations with your attorneys in connection with preparing for the deposition? A Yes. Q Do you recall how many telephone conversations you had? A I don't remember. Q Was it more than one? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about can you tell me the most recent telephone conversation you had with your attorneys concerning preparing for the deposition? MS. PERRIN: Are you asking BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Can you tell me when that was? A I don't remember. A long like last year. Q Do you recall who that telephone conversation

	Page 14		Page 16
1	Q Was it with Lois or Catherine?	1	Q Do you remember how long you met for?
2	À Yeah yes.	2	A 15 minutes.
3	Q Do you remember that specifically, or are you	3	Q Was anybody else at the meeting?
4	guessing?	4	A Just my friend.
5	A I remember.	5	Q Can you tell me your friend's name?
6	Q But you say that call was about a year ago; is	6 7	A Marquise Burnett. Q Do you know how to spell that?
7	that right? A Yeah.	8	A M-a-r-q-u-i-s-e, B-e no, B-u-r-n-e-t-t.
8	MS. PERRIN: Objection. Misstates his	0 9	Q Is Marquise a boy or a girl?
9 10	testimony. He said sometime last year.	10	A Boy.
11	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	11	Q Does he go to school with you?
12	Q Do you recall when it was last year?	12	A Yes.
13	A Let's see, it was in September or	13	Q And what school do you go to?
14	Q Is that September of 2000?	14	A Bryant Elementary.
15	A Yeah.	15	Q Can you tell me what grade Marquise is in?
16	Q Do you recall any other phone calls you had	16	A He's in the fifth grade.
17	with your attorneys?	17	Q What grade are you in, Carlos?
18	A No.	18	A Fifth.
19	MS. PERRIN: Are you asking generally or in	19	Q Do you have the same teacher?
20	preparation?	20	A Yes.
21	MR. ROSENTHAL: I was asking in preparation,	21 22	Q Can you tell me who your teacher is?A Ms. Malabed.
22 23	although I'm not the call that we were discussing, I'm not sure that was technically in preparation for the	22	Q Can you spell that?
23	deposition, but	23	A M-s, M-a-l-a-b-e-d.
25	Q Did you have any other meetings with your	25	MR. ROSENTHAL: I have a question for Counsel,
	Page 15		Page 17
1		1	actually. Is Marquise a client of yours as well?
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	attorneys in connection with preparing for this deposition?	2	MS. PERRIN: No. And actually, can we go off
3	MS. PERRIN: Objection. Asked and answered.	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	the record for a second?
4	You can answer the question.	4	MR. ROSENTHAL: Sure.
5	THE WITNESS: Yeah.	5	(Interruption in the proceedings.)
6	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	6	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
7	Q Do you recall when they were? Strike that.	7	Q Carlos, you understand you're still under oath?
8	A A week	8	A Yes.
9	Q Can you tell me how many meetings there were?	9	Q Okay. At your meeting
10	MS. PERRIN: Well, he was actually going to	10	MS. PERRIN: Can I interject something?
11	answer the previous question.	11	MR. ROSENTHAL: Sure.
12 13	THE WITNESS: A week ago. BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	12	MS. PERRIN: Carlos, we're going to take lot of
13	Q Is that the only other meeting you remember?	13 14	breaks today, and we're going to go outside and we're going to skateboard and also go to lunch, and every time
14	A Yeah.	14	we come back in and we're sitting here, he's going to
16	MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to time. Are	16	ask you if you understand that you're still under oath;
17	you asking about in preparation for the deposition?	17	that means that you're going to tell the truth all day.
18	MR. ROSENTHAL: Yeah, these are all along those	18	Do you understand that?
19	lines.	19	THE WITNESS: Yes.
20	THE WITNESS: Yes.	20	MR. ROSENTHAL: Good, so I won't need to ask
21	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	21	that anymore.
22	Q There were other meetings?	22	Q When you met with Catherine and Lois yesterday,
23	A No.	23	did they show you any documents?
24	Q Can you tell me who you met with a week ago?	24	A They showed us some paperwork that we signed.
25	A Lois and Catherine.	25	Q When you say "paperwork that we signed"
		ł	

1

	Page 18		Page 20
	A Like questions that you guys were going to ask	1	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
	us.	2	Q Carlos, have you ever seen what's marked as
	Q Did they show you your declaration?	3	Exhibit No. 2?
	MS. PERRIN: Why don't you show him his	4	A No.
	declaration.	5	Q Did you review what's marked as Exhibit No. 2
	MR. ROSENTHAL: Why don't we mark the	6	with your attorneys at your meeting yesterday?
	declaration dated January 29th, 2001, as Exhibit 1.	7	A No.
	(Deposition Exhibit 1 was marked for	8	Q Did your attorneys ever ask you to collect any
	identification by the court reporter.)	9	documents in connection with this case?
	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	10	A No.
	Q Is Exhibit 1 one of the documents that your	11	Q Did your attorneys ever ask you to collect your
	counsel showed you at your meeting yesterday?	12	report cards?
	MS. PERRIN: And again, Carlos, answer yes or	13	A No.
	no, but don't tell him what we talked about; okay?	14	Q Did they ask you to collect any documents about
	THE WITNESS: Yes.	15	the conditions in your school?
,	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	16	MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to
	Q Do you recall if your attorneys showed you any	17	"conditions."
;	other documents at that meeting?	18	You can answer.
)	MS. PERRIN: Objection.	19	THE WITNESS: Yes.
)	MR. ROSENTHAL: I'm just asking for a yes-or-no	20	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
	answer.	21	Q Did your attorneys ask you to collect any other
;	MS. PERRIN: Okay.	22	documents in connection with this case?
5	THE WITNESS: What was your question again?	23	A No.
ŀ	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	24	Q Did you give any documents to your attorneys in
5	Q At your meeting yesterday with your attorneys,	25	connection with this case?

Page 19

Т				
	1	did they show you any other documents besides Exhibit 1?	1	A Yes.
	2	A No.	2	Q Do you recall what those documents were?
	3	Q That's the only document you reviewed with	3	MS. PERRIN: Answer yes or no.
	4	counsel?	4	THE WITNESS: Yes.
	5	A Yes.	5	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
	6	Q Did you speak with anybody else about your	6	Q Can you tell me what those documents are?
	7	deposition today?	7	MS. PERRIN: Objection. I'm going to object on
	8	A No.	8	the grounds of attorney-client privilege and work
	9	Q Did you speak to any teachers about your	9	product doctrine. I'm going to instruct him not to
	10	deposition?	10	answer. You can ask him about specific documents, but
	11	A No.	11	not about the universe of documents.
	12	Q Did you speak to your brother about your	12	Don't answer the question; okay?
	13	deposition?	13	THE WITNESS: (No audible response.)
	14	A No.	14	MR. ROSENTHAL: Well, he's testified that he
	15	Q Anybody else you can think of that you spoke to	15	produced documents to his attorneys about the conditions
	16	about the deposition?	16	at his school, which are relevant documents. I haven't
	17	A No.	17	received any documents in connection with this
	18	MR. ROSENTHAL: I'd like to mark as Exhibit	18	deposition at this point. I'm just trying to figure out
	19	2	19	what the universe of documents is. I don't see where
	20	MS. PERRIN: Is that the complaint?	20	there's a privilege here. I don't think he has any
	21	MR. ROSENTHAL: No. It's "Defendant's Notice	21	privileged documents that he handed over to you guys.
	22	of Deposition of Plaintiff Carlos Ramirez and Request	22	MS. PERRIN: Documents that he produced to us
	23	for Production of Documents," dated April 20, 2001.	23	that we have chosen not to produce for litigation
	24	(Deposition Exhibit 2 was marked for	24	purposes are clearly protected by both the
	25	identification by the court reporter.)	25	attorney-client privilege and the work product doctrine.
	1		1	

	Page 22		Page 24
1	If you want to ask about specific documents, that's	1	A My cousin.
2	fine.	2	Q Can you tell me how old your cousin is?
3	MR. ROSENTHAL: And these are documents you're	3	A Thirteen.
4	refusing to produce on relevance grounds?	4	Q Fifteen?
5	MS. PERRIN: No, actually, the documents to	5	A Thirteen.
6	which Carlos is referring have already been produced.	6	Q Can you tell me approximately how far away you
7	MR. ROSENTHAL: Well, so then there's no	7	live from Bryant Elementary School?
8	privilege here. I'm just trying to find out what	8	A Only a block away.
9	documents if we have them, that's fine. I haven't	9	Q One block?
10	seen any I haven't seen any documents produced from	10	A (No audible response.)
11 12	Carlos yet. I understand that you brought some report	11 12	Q Was that a yes? A Yes.
12	cards today, which we're going to have copied. MS. PERRIN: Right.	12	Q Can you tell me how you get to school every
13	MR. ROSENTHAL: But I'm not familiar with any	14	day?
15	other documents.	15	A Sometimes I walk, and sometimes my aunt drives
16	MS. PERRIN: Let me take a break off the record	16	me.
17	and ask him.	17	Q When you say your aunt, is that your guardian?
18	MR. ROSENTHAL: Sure.	18	A Yes.
19	(Recess.)	19	Q And how do you get home from school?
20	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	20	A My guardian picks me up.
21	Q Carlos, a few minutes ago I asked you if you	21	Q Can you tell me how long you've been attending
22	produced any documents about the conditions in your	22	Bryant Elementary School?
23	school. Were you referring to your declaration? Is	23	A Six years.
24	that the document you meant?	24	Q Have you gone there since kindergarten?
25	A Yes.	25	A Yes.
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\ 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	Q Okay. Were there any other documents? A No.	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	Q Have you ever attended any other schools?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Carlos, can you tell me how old you are? A Eleven. Q And when is your birthday? A March 30th. Q Can you tell me what city you're living in right now? A San Francisco. Q Can you tell me who you're living with? A My guardian. Q Does anybody else live with you? A My brothers. Q Can you tell me their names? A Ritchie, Louie and Ben. Q Can you tell me how long you've been living with your guardian? A Only about two weeks. Q Do you live in a house or an apartment? A A house. Q Do you have your own room in the house? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A No. Q Do you participate in any activities outside of school, what I'll call extra-curricular activities? Do you know that word? A No. MS. PERRIN: Arc you asking about activities sponsored by the school? MR. ROSENTHAL: Right. Q Like the Boy Scouts, are you in anything like that? A No. Q Do you participate in any other programs after school? A I used to go to an after-school program called Good Samaritan. Q Called what? A Good Samaritan. Q Is that something you did at school? A No. Q Can you tell me how you first became involved
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Eleven. Q And when is your birthday? A March 30th. Q Can you tell me what city you're living in right now? A San Francisco. Q Can you tell me who you're living with? A My guardian. Q Does anybody else live with you? A My brothers. Q Can you tell me their names? A Ritchie, Louie and Ben. Q Can you tell me how long you've been living with your guardian? A Only about two weeks. Q Do you live in a house or an apartment? A A house. Q Do you have your own room in the house? A No. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A No. Q Do you participate in any activities outside of school, what I'll call extra-curricular activities? Do you know that word? A No. MS. PERRIN: Are you asking about activities sponsored by the school? MR. ROSENTHAL: Right. Q Like the Boy Scouts, are you in anything like that? A No. Q Do you participate in any other programs after school? A I used to go to an after-school program called Good Samaritan. Q Called what? A Good Samaritan. Q Is that something you did at school?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Eleven. Q And when is your birthday? A March 30th. Q Can you tell me what city you're living in right now? A San Francisco. Q Can you tell me who you're living with? A My guardian. Q Does anybody else live with you? A My brothers. Q Can you tell me their names? A Ritchie, Louie and Ben. Q Can you tell me how long you've been living with your guardian? A Only about two weeks. Q Do you live in a house or an apartment? A A house. Q Do you have your own room in the house? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A No. Q Do you participate in any activities outside of school, what I'll call extra-curricular activities? Do you know that word? A No. MS. PERRIN: Are you asking about activities sponsored by the school? MR. ROSENTHAL: Right. Q Like the Boy Scouts, are you in anything like that? A No. Q Do you participate in any other programs after school? A I used to go to an after-school program called Good Samaritan. Q Called what? A Good Samaritan. Q Is that something you did at school? A No. Q Can you tell me how you first became involved in this lawsuit?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Eleven. Q And when is your birthday? A March 30th. Q Can you tell me what city you're living in right now? A San Francisco. Q Can you tell me who you're living with? A My guardian. Q Does anybody else live with you? A My brothers. Q Can you tell me their names? A Ritchie, Louie and Ben. Q Can you tell me how long you've been living with your guardian? A Only about two weeks. Q Do you live in a house or an apartment? A A house. Q Do you share the room? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A No. Q Do you participate in any activities outside of school, what I'll call extra-curricular activities? Do you know that word? A No. MS. PERRIN: Are you asking about activities sponsored by the school? MR. ROSENTHAL: Right. Q Like the Boy Scouts, are you in anything like that? A No. Q Do you participate in any other programs after school? A I used to go to an after-school program called Good Samaritan. Q Called what? A Good Samaritan. Q Is that something you did at school? A No. Q Can you tell me how you first became involved in this lawsuit? A I don't remember.

1	Page 26		Page 28
1	A No.	1	Q Did you say anything to her?
2	Q Did somebody call you?	2	A No.
3	A I don't remember.	3	Q And you also said you had a second conversation
4	Q Did a teacher discuss the lawsuit with you?	4	with your teacher. What can you tell me about that
5	A Yes.	5	conversation?
6	Q Do you remember which teacher it was?	6	A It was just about I forgot.
7	A Ms. Malabed.	7	Q Do you remember when you had that conversation?
8	Q Was she the first one to talk to you about the	8	A Less than a year ago.
9	lawsuit?	9	Q Less than a year ago?
10	A I think it was my mom.	10	A (No audible response.)
11	Q You think what?	11	Q Do you understand that you're represented by
12	A Was my mom.	12	attorneys in connection with this lawsuit?
13	Q Do you remember how many times you spoke to	13	A Yes.
14	Ms. Malabed about this lawsuit?	14	Q Do you have an understanding as to when that
15	A Only two times.	15	representation began?
16	Q Can you tell me about the first time?	16	A No.
17	A The first time she was explaining how what	17	Q Do you remember the first time you ever had a
18	it's about, and the second time she explained to me how	18	conversation with one of your attorneys?
19	it's going to be.	19	A No.
20	Q Let's start with the first time that you spoke	20	MS. PERRIN: Do you want to take a break,
21	to Ms. Malabed. Do you remember when you had that	21	Carlos?
22	conversation?	22	MR. ROSENTHAL: Is this a good time for a
23	A No.	23	break?
24	Q Was it a long time ago?	24	THE WITNESS: Yes.
25	A Yes.	25	(Recess.)
25	11 105.	23	
	Page 27		Page 29
1	-	1	Page 29 BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
	Page 27 Q Was it more than a year ago? A No.	1 2	
2	Q Was it more than a year ago? A No.		BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
2 3	Q Was it more than a year ago?	2	BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you
2 3 4	Q Was it more than a year ago?A No.Q Less than a year?A Yes.	2 3	BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your
2 3	Q Was it more than a year ago?A No.Q Less than a year?	2 3 4	BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your teacher, Ms. Malabed.
2 3 4 5	 Q Was it more than a year ago? A No. Q Less than a year? A Yes. Q Was anybody else in the conversation with you 	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your teacher, Ms. Malabed. A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Was it more than a year ago? A No. Q Less than a year? A Yes. Q Was anybody else in the conversation with you and Ms. Malabed? A No. 	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your teacher, Ms. Malabed. A Yeah. Q Did you have you had any other discussions
2 3 4 5 6	 Q Was it more than a year ago? A No. Q Less than a year? A Yes. Q Was anybody else in the conversation with you and Ms. Malabed? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your teacher, Ms. Malabed. A Yeah. Q Did you have you had any other discussions about this case with anybody else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Was it more than a year ago? A No. Q Less than a year? A Yes. Q Was anybody else in the conversation with you and Ms. Malabed? A No. Q Can you tell me what she told you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your teacher, Ms. Malabed. A Yeah. Q Did you have you had any other discussions about this case with anybody else? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Was it more than a year ago? A No. Q Less than a year? A Yes. Q Was anybody else in the conversation with you and Ms. Malabed? A No. Q Can you tell me what she told you? A She explained what the lawsuit is about, and that's it. Q How did she explain it to you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your teacher, Ms. Malabed. A Yeah. Q Did you have you had any other discussions about this case with anybody else? A No. MS. PERRIN: I assume that was outside of counsel? MR. ROSENTHAL: Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Was it more than a year ago? A No. Q Less than a year? A Yes. Q Was anybody else in the conversation with you and Ms. Malabed? A No. Q Can you tell me what she told you? A She explained what the lawsuit is about, and that's it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your teacher, Ms. Malabed. A Yeah. Q Did you have you had any other discussions about this case with anybody else? A No. MS. PERRIN: I assume that was outside of counsel?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Was it more than a year ago? A No. Q Less than a year? A Yes. Q Was anybody else in the conversation with you and Ms. Malabed? A No. Q Can you tell me what she told you? A She explained what the lawsuit is about, and that's it. Q How did she explain it to you? A I don't get that question. Q Okay. You said that she explained what the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your teacher, Ms. Malabed. A Yeah. Q Did you have you had any other discussions about this case with anybody else? A No. MS. PERRIN: I assume that was outside of counsel? MR. ROSENTHAL: Right. Q Other than the ones you've already testified to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Was it more than a year ago? A No. Q Less than a year? A Yes. Q Was anybody else in the conversation with you and Ms. Malabed? A No. Q Can you tell me what she told you? A She explained what the lawsuit is about, and that's it. Q How did she explain it to you? A I don't get that question. Q Okay. You said that she explained what the lawsuit was about. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your teacher, Ms. Malabed. A Yeah. Q Did you have you had any other discussions about this case with anybody else? A No. MS. PERRIN: I assume that was outside of counsel? MR. ROSENTHAL: Right. Q Other than the ones you've already testified to. Just a couple quick questions about some other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Was it more than a year ago? A No. Q Less than a year? A Yes. Q Was anybody else in the conversation with you and Ms. Malabed? A No. Q Can you tell me what she told you? A She explained what the lawsuit is about, and that's it. Q How did she explain it to you? A I don't get that question. Q Okay. You said that she explained what the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your teacher, Ms. Malabed. A Yeah. Q Did you have you had any other discussions about this case with anybody else? A No. MS. PERRIN: I assume that was outside of counsel? MR. ROSENTHAL: Right. Q Other than the ones you've already testified to. Just a couple quick questions about some other documents. I'm going to show the witness we haven't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Was it more than a year ago? A No. Q Less than a year? A Yes. Q Was anybody else in the conversation with you and Ms. Malabed? A No. Q Can you tell me what she told you? A She explained what the lawsuit is about, and that's it. Q How did she explain it to you? A I don't get that question. Q Okay. You said that she explained what the lawsuit was about. A Yes. Q What, exactly, did she say to explain it to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your teacher, Ms. Malabed. A Yeah. Q Did you have you had any other discussions about this case with anybody else? A No. MS. PERRIN: I assume that was outside of counsel? MR. ROSENTHAL: Right. Q Other than the ones you've already testified to. Just a couple quick questions about some other documents. I'm going to show the witness we haven't marked this as an exhibit, but it's the first amended
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Was it more than a year ago? A No. Q Less than a year? A Yes. Q Was anybody else in the conversation with you and Ms. Malabed? A No. Q Can you tell me what she told you? A She explained what the lawsuit is about, and that's it. Q How did she explain it to you? A I don't get that question. Q Okay. You said that she explained what the lawsuit was about. A Yes. Q What, exactly, did she say to explain it to you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your teacher, Ms. Malabed. A Yeah. Q Did you have you had any other discussions about this case with anybody else? A No. MS. PERRIN: I assume that was outside of counsel? MR. ROSENTHAL: Right. Q Other than the ones you've already testified to. Just a couple quick questions about some other documents. I'm going to show the witness we haven't marked this as an exhibit, but it's the first amended complaint. And if you just want to stipulate that is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Was it more than a year ago? A No. Q Less than a year? A Yes. Q Was anybody else in the conversation with you and Ms. Malabed? A No. Q Can you tell me what she told you? A She explained what the lawsuit is about, and that's it. Q How did she explain it to you? A I don't get that question. Q Okay. You said that she explained what the lawsuit was about. A Yes. Q What, exactly, did she say to explain it to you? A She just said that "your mom put you in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your teacher, Ms. Malabed. A Yeah. Q Did you have you had any other discussions about this case with anybody else? A No. MS. PERRIN: I assume that was outside of counsel? MR. ROSENTHAL: Right. Q Other than the ones you've already testified to. Just a couple quick questions about some other documents. I'm going to show the witness we haven't marked this as an exhibit, but it's the first amended complaint. And if you just want to stipulate that is the first amended complaint.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Was it more than a year ago? A No. Q Less than a year? A Yes. Q Was anybody else in the conversation with you and Ms. Malabed? A No. Q Can you tell me what she told you? A She explained what the lawsuit is about, and that's it. Q How did she explain it to you? A I don't get that question. Q Okay. You said that she explained what the lawsuit was about. A Yes. Q What, exactly, did she say to explain it to you? A She just said that "your mom put you in the lawsuit, and that it's going to help schools, the whole 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your teacher, Ms. Malabed. A Yeah. Q Did you have you had any other discussions about this case with anybody else? A No. MS. PERRIN: I assume that was outside of counsel? MR. ROSENTHAL: Right. Q Other than the ones you've already testified to. Just a couple quick questions about some other documents. I'm going to show the witness we haven't marked this as an exhibit, but it's the first amended complaint. And if you just want to stipulate that is the first amended complaint. MS. PERRIN: That is, in fact, the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Was it more than a year ago? A No. Q Less than a year? A Yes. Q Was anybody else in the conversation with you and Ms. Malabed? A No. Q Can you tell me what she told you? A She explained what the lawsuit is about, and that's it. Q How did she explain it to you? A I don't get that question. Q Okay. You said that she explained what the lawsuit was about. A Yes. Q What, exactly, did she say to explain it to you? A She just said that "your mom put you in the lawsuit, and that it's going to help schools, the whole state," and that's it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your teacher, Ms. Malabed. A Yeah. Q Did you have you had any other discussions about this case with anybody else? A No. MS. PERRIN: I assume that was outside of counsel? MR. ROSENTHAL: Right. Q Other than the ones you've already testified to. Just a couple quick questions about some other documents. I'm going to show the witness we haven't marked this as an exhibit, but it's the first amended complaint. And if you just want to stipulate that is the first amended complaint. MS. PERRIN: That is, in fact, the first amended complaint.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 Q Was it more than a year ago? A No. Q Less than a year? A Yes. Q Was anybody else in the conversation with you and Ms. Malabed? A No. Q Can you tell me what she told you? A She explained what the lawsuit is about, and that's it. Q How did she explain it to you? A I don't get that question. Q Okay. You said that she explained what the lawsuit was about. A Yes. Q What, exactly, did she say to explain it to you? A She just said that "your mom put you in the lawsuit, and that it's going to help schools, the whole state," and that's it. MR. ROSENTHAL: Did you get that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your teacher, Ms. Malabed. A Yeah. Q Did you have you had any other discussions about this case with anybody else? A No. MS. PERRIN: I assume that was outside of counsel? MR. ROSENTHAL: Right. Q Other than the ones you've already testified to. Just a couple quick questions about some other documents. I'm going to show the witness we haven't marked this as an exhibit, but it's the first amended complaint. MS. PERRIN: That is, in fact, the first amended complaint. MR. ROSENTHAL: And we don't need to mark it as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Was it more than a year ago? A No. Q Less than a year? A Yes. Q Was anybody else in the conversation with you and Ms. Malabed? A No. Q Can you tell me what she told you? A She explained what the lawsuit is about, and that's it. Q How did she explain it to you? A I don't get that question. Q Okay. You said that she explained what the lawsuit was about. A Yes. Q What, exactly, did she say to explain it to you? A She just said that "your mom put you in the lawsuit, and that it's going to help schools, the whole state," and that's it. MR. ROSENTHAL: Did you get that? THE REPORTER: (No audible response.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your teacher, Ms. Malabed. A Yeah. Q Did you have you had any other discussions about this case with anybody else? A No. MS. PERRIN: I assume that was outside of counsel? MR. ROSENTHAL: Right. Q Other than the ones you've already testified to. Just a couple quick questions about some other documents. I'm going to show the witness we haven't marked this as an exhibit, but it's the first amended complaint. MS. PERRIN: That is, in fact, the first amended complaint. MR. ROSENTHAL: And we don't need to mark it as an exhibit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Was it more than a year ago? A No. Q Less than a year? A Yes. Q Was anybody else in the conversation with you and Ms. Malabed? A No. Q Can you tell me what she told you? A She explained what the lawsuit is about, and that's it. Q How did she explain it to you? A I don't get that question. Q Okay. You said that she explained what the lawsuit was about. A Yes. Q What, exactly, did she say to explain it to you? A She just said that "your mom put you in the lawsuit, and that it's going to help schools, the whole state," and that's it. MR. ROSENTHAL: Did you get that? THE REPORTER: (No audible response.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your teacher, Ms. Malabed. A Yeah. Q Did you have you had any other discussions about this case with anybody else? A No. MS. PERRIN: I assume that was outside of counsel? MR. ROSENTHAL: Right. Q Other than the ones you've already testified to. Just a couple quick questions about some other documents. I'm going to show the witness we haven't marked this as an exhibit, but it's the first amended complaint. And if you just want to stipulate that is the first amended complaint. MR. ROSENTHAL: And we don't need to mark it as an exhibit. Q And I'll ask you to take a look at that, if you
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q Was it more than a year ago? A No. Q Less than a year? A Yes. Q Was anybody else in the conversation with you and Ms. Malabed? A No. Q Can you tell me what she told you? A She explained what the lawsuit is about, and that's it. Q How did she explain it to you? A I don't get that question. Q Okay. You said that she explained what the lawsuit was about. A Yes. Q What, exactly, did she say to explain it to you? A She just said that "your mom put you in the lawsuit, and that it's going to help schools, the whole state," and that's it. MR. ROSENTHAL: Did you get that? THE REPORTER: (No audible response.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Did she say anything else? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your teacher, Ms. Malabed. A Yeah. Q Did you have you had any other discussions about this case with anybody else? A No. MS. PERRIN: I assume that was outside of counsel? MR. ROSENTHAL: Right. Q Other than the ones you've already testified to. Just a couple quick questions about some other documents. I'm going to show the witness we haven't marked this as an exhibit, but it's the first amended complaint. And if you just want to stipulate that is the first amended complaint. MS. PERRIN: That is, in fact, the first amended complaint. MR. ROSENTHAL: And we don't need to mark it as an exhibit. Q And I'll ask you to take a look at that, if you can, Carlos.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Was it more than a year ago? A No. Q Less than a year? A Yes. Q Was anybody else in the conversation with you and Ms. Malabed? A No. Q Can you tell me what she told you? A She explained what the lawsuit is about, and that's it. Q How did she explain it to you? A I don't get that question. Q Okay. You said that she explained what the lawsuit was about. A Yes. Q What, exactly, did she say to explain it to you? A She just said that "your mom put you in the lawsuit, and that it's going to help schools, the whole state," and that's it. MR. ROSENTHAL: Did you get that? THE REPORTER: (No audible response.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Carlos, earlier you were telling me that you had some conversations about this lawsuit with your teacher, Ms. Malabed. A Yeah. Q Did you have you had any other discussions about this case with anybody else? A No. MS. PERRIN: I assume that was outside of counsel? MR. ROSENTHAL: Right. Q Other than the ones you've already testified to. Just a couple quick questions about some other documents. I'm going to show the witness we haven't marked this as an exhibit, but it's the first amended complaint. And if you just want to stipulate that is the first amended complaint. MR. ROSENTHAL: And we don't need to mark it as an exhibit. Q And I'll ask you to take a look at that, if you

<u> </u>		r	
	Page 30		Page 32
1	Carlos?	1	Q Do you know what a defendant is?
2	A No.	2	A I forgot.
3	Q Did your attorneys ever show you this document	$\begin{vmatrix} -3 \end{vmatrix}$	Q Do you know if you are a plaintiff in this
4	at any of your meetings with them?	4	action?
5	A No.	5	A No.
6	MR. ROSENTHAL: Just for the record, Ms. Perrin	6	Q Do you know that you are suing somebody in this
7	has provided me with two documents, one is entitled	7	action?
8	"San Francisco Unified School District Student Progress	8	A Yes.
9	Report, Grades 3, 4, 5," and it's for Carlos Ramirez.	9	Q Do you know who you're suing?
10	And it's for the 1999-2000 school year. And the other	10	A No.
1	document is also entitled "San Francisco Unified School		
11		11	Q Do you have an understanding as to why you are
12	District Student Progress Report, Grades 3, 4, 5," and	12	suing someone?
13	it's for Richard Ramirez for the school year 2000 to	13	A Yes.
14	2001.	14	Q Can you tell me what that understanding is?
15	Q Carlos, do you get report cards from school on	15	MS. PERRIN: Carlos, I want you to answer in
16	a regular basis?	16	your own words. I don't want you to talk about anything
17	A I don't get that question.	17	that Catherine and I told you or that you told us. So
18	Q Do you ever get a report card from school?	18	you can answer Michael's question.
19	A Yeah.	19	THE WITNESS: I don't get that question.
20	Q How often do you get a report card?	20	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
21	A Every year.	21	Q Why do you think that you're suing someone?
22	Q Do you get it once a year?	22	A So that they can make our schools better,
23	A Once a year.	23	and
24	Q Do you get it more than once a year?	24	MS. PERRIN: Did you say something else at the
25	A No.	25	end? You said "so that they can make our schools
			-
			-
	Page 31		Page 33
1	Page 31	1	Page 33
1	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every		Page 33 better." Did you say something else?
1 2	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school?	2	Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No.
1 2 3	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school? A Yes.	2 3	Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
1 2 3 4	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school? A Yes. Q Do you or your guardian keep your report cards	2 3 4	Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So you're suing to make your schools better?
1 2 3 4 5	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school? A Yes. Q Do you or your guardian keep your report cards someplace?	2 3 4 5	Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So you're suing to make your schools better? A Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school? A Yes. Q Do you or your guardian keep your report cards someplace? A My mom has all of our report cards.	2 3 4 5 6	Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So you're suing to make your schools better? A Yes. Q Are you suing for any other reason?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school? A Yes. Q Do you or your guardian keep your report cards someplace? A My mom has all of our report cards. Q Does your guardian have those report cards now?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So you're suing to make your schools better? A Yes. Q Are you suing for any other reason? A I don't know.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school? A Yes. Q Do you or your guardian keep your report cards someplace? A My mom has all of our report cards. Q Does your guardian have those report cards now? A I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So you're suing to make your schools better? A Yes. Q Are you suing for any other reason? A I don't know. Q Do you have an understanding how this lawsuit
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school? A Yes. Q Do you or your guardian keep your report cards someplace? A My mom has all of our report cards. Q Does your guardian have those report cards now? A I don't know. Q Do you know if those report cards are saved	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So you're suing to make your schools better? A Yes. Q Are you suing for any other reason? A I don't know. Q Do you have an understanding how this lawsuit will make your schools better?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school? A Yes. Q Do you or your guardian keep your report cards someplace? A My mom has all of our report cards. Q Does your guardian have those report cards now? A I don't know. Q Do you know if those report cards are saved someplace?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So you're suing to make your schools better? A Yes. Q Are you suing for any other reason? A I don't know. Q Do you have an understanding how this lawsuit will make your schools better? MS. PERRIN: And again, Carlos, I want you to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school? A Yes. Q Do you or your guardian keep your report cards someplace? A My mom has all of our report cards. Q Does your guardian have those report cards now? A I don't know. Q Do you know if those report cards are saved someplace? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So you're suing to make your schools better? A Yes. Q Are you suing for any other reason? A I don't know. Q Do you have an understanding how this lawsuit will make your schools better? MS. PERRIN: And again, Carlos, I want you to answer in your own words; okay?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school? A Yes. Q Do you or your guardian keep your report cards someplace? A My mom has all of our report cards. Q Does your guardian have those report cards now? A I don't know. Q Do you know if those report cards are saved someplace? A No. Q You don't know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So you're suing to make your schools better? A Yes. Q Are you suing for any other reason? A I don't know. Q Do you have an understanding how this lawsuit will make your schools better? MS. PERRIN: And again, Carlos, I want you to answer in your own words; okay? THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. What was that question
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school? A Yes. Q Do you or your guardian keep your report cards someplace? A My mom has all of our report cards. Q Does your guardian have those report cards now? A I don't know. Q Do you know if those report cards are saved someplace? A No. Q You don't know? A I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So you're suing to make your schools better? A Yes. Q Are you suing for any other reason? A I don't know. Q Do you have an understanding how this lawsuit will make your schools better? MS. PERRIN: And again, Carlos, I want you to answer in your own words; okay? THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. What was that question again?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school? A Yes. Q Do you or your guardian keep your report cards someplace? A My mom has all of our report cards. Q Does your guardian have those report cards now? A I don't know. Q Do you know if those report cards are saved someplace? A No. Q You don't know? A I don't know. Q Have you gotten any report cards for this year	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So you're suing to make your schools better? A Yes. Q Are you suing for any other reason? A I don't know. Q Do you have an understanding how this lawsuit will make your schools better? MS. PERRIN: And again, Carlos, I want you to answer in your own words; okay? THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. What was that question again? BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school? A Yes. Q Do you or your guardian keep your report cards someplace? A My mom has all of our report cards. Q Does your guardian have those report cards now? A I don't know. Q Do you know if those report cards are saved someplace? A No. Q You don't know? A I don't know. Q Have you gotten any report cards for this year yet?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So you're suing to make your schools better? A Yes. Q Are you suing for any other reason? A I don't know. Q Do you have an understanding how this lawsuit will make your schools better? MS. PERRIN: And again, Carlos, I want you to answer in your own words; okay? THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. What was that question again? BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand how this lawsuit will make
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school? A Yes. Q Do you or your guardian keep your report cards someplace? A My mom has all of our report cards. Q Does your guardian have those report cards now? A I don't know. Q Do you know if those report cards are saved someplace? A No. Q You don't know? A I don't know. Q Have you gotten any report cards for this year yet? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So you're suing to make your schools better? A Yes. Q Are you suing for any other reason? A I don't know. Q Do you have an understanding how this lawsuit will make your schools better? MS. PERRIN: And again, Carlos, I want you to answer in your own words; okay? THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. What was that question again? BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand how this lawsuit will make your schools better?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school? A Yes. Q Do you or your guardian keep your report cards someplace? A My mom has all of our report cards. Q Does your guardian have those report cards now? A I don't know. Q Do you know if those report cards are saved someplace? A No. Q You don't know? A I don't know. Q Have you gotten any report cards for this year yet? A Yes. Q Do you know where those are?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So you're suing to make your schools better? A Yes. Q Are you suing for any other reason? A I don't know. Q Do you have an understanding how this lawsuit will make your schools better? MS. PERRIN: And again, Carlos, I want you to answer in your own words; okay? THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. What was that question again? BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand how this lawsuit will make your schools better? A They can give us more books.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school? A Yes. Q Do you or your guardian keep your report cards someplace? A My mom has all of our report cards. Q Does your guardian have those report cards now? A I don't know. Q Do you know if those report cards are saved someplace? A No. Q You don't know? A I don't know. Q Have you gotten any report cards for this year yet? A Yes. Q Do you know where those are? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So you're suing to make your schools better? A Yes. Q Are you suing for any other reason? A I don't know. Q Do you have an understanding how this lawsuit will make your schools better? MS. PERRIN: And again, Carlos, I want you to answer in your own words; okay? THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. What was that question again? BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand how this lawsuit will make your schools better? A They can give us more books. Q When you say "they," who are you referring to?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school? A Yes. Q Do you or your guardian keep your report cards someplace? A My mom has all of our report cards. Q Does your guardian have those report cards now? A I don't know. Q Do you know if those report cards are saved someplace? A No. Q You don't know? A I don't know. Q Have you gotten any report cards for this year yet? A Yes. Q Do you know where those are? A No. Q Do you know if your guardian has those?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So you're suing to make your schools better? A Yes. Q Are you suing for any other reason? A I don't know. Q Do you have an understanding how this lawsuit will make your schools better? MS. PERRIN: And again, Carlos, I want you to answer in your own words; okay? THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. What was that question again? BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand how this lawsuit will make your schools better? A They can give us more books. Q When you say "they," who are you referring to? You say "they can give" you more books.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school? A Yes. Q Do you or your guardian keep your report cards someplace? A My mom has all of our report cards. Q Does your guardian have those report cards now? A I don't know. Q Do you know if those report cards are saved someplace? A No. Q You don't know? A I don't know. Q Have you gotten any report cards for this year yet? A Yes. Q Do you know where those are? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So you're suing to make your schools better? A Yes. Q Are you suing for any other reason? A I don't know. Q Do you have an understanding how this lawsuit will make your schools better? MS. PERRIN: And again, Carlos, I want you to answer in your own words; okay? THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. What was that question again? BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand how this lawsuit will make your schools better? A They can give us more books. Q When you say "they," who are you referring to?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school? A Yes. Q Do you or your guardian keep your report cards someplace? A My mom has all of our report cards. Q Does your guardian have those report cards now? A I don't know. Q Do you know if those report cards are saved someplace? A No. Q You don't know? A I don't know. Q Have you gotten any report cards for this year yet? A Yes. Q Do you know where those are? A No. Q Do you know if your guardian has those? A No. Q Have you ever been involved in any other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So you're suing to make your schools better? A Yes. Q Are you suing for any other reason? A I don't know. Q Do you have an understanding how this lawsuit will make your schools better? MS. PERRIN: And again, Carlos, I want you to answer in your own words; okay? THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. What was that question again? BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand how this lawsuit will make your schools better? A They can give us more books. Q When you say "they," who are you referring to? You say "they can give" you more books.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 31 Q Do you get a report card at the end of every quarter in school? A Yes. Q Do you or your guardian keep your report cards someplace? A My mom has all of our report cards. Q Does your guardian have those report cards now? A I don't know. Q Do you know if those report cards are saved someplace? A No. Q You don't know? A I don't know. Q Have you gotten any report cards for this year yet? A Yes. Q Do you know where those are? A No. Q Do you know if your guardian has those? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 33 better." Did you say something else? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q So you're suing to make your schools better? A Yes. Q Are you suing for any other reason? A I don't know. Q Do you have an understanding how this lawsuit will make your schools better? MS. PERRIN: And again, Carlos, I want you to answer in your own words; okay? THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. What was that question again? BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand how this lawsuit will make your schools better? A They can give us more books. Q When you say "they," who are you referring to? You say "they can give" you more books. A I don't know.

24

25

- lawsuit? 22
- 23 A No.
- Q Do you know what a plaintiff is? 24
- 25 A No.

make your schools better? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. You can answer the question.

	Page 34		Page 36
1	THE WITNESS: What is it?	1	Q Do you know what the definition of the proposed
2	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	2	class in this action is? I'm sorry?
3	Q You said that one thing that may happen as a	3	A No.
4	result of this lawsuit is that they would give you more	4 5	Q Do you know what the definition of the proposed subclass in this class action is?
5 6	books A Yes.	6	A No.
7	O - right?	7	Q Do you know what a class representative is?
8	And you think that will make your school	8	A No.
9	better; right?	9	Q Do you know if you are a class representative
10	A A little.	10	in this action?
11	Q Is there anything else that they can do to make	11	A No.
12	your school better that you think will result from this	12	Q Do you know if you are a representative of the
13	lawsuit?	13	subclass in this action?
14	A They can fix the bathrooms and the yard; more	14	A No.
15	balls.	15	Q Do you know what your responsibilities are as a
16	Q Anything else?	16	class representative?
17	A No.	17	A No.
18	Q And again, you said they can fix the bathrooms.	18	Q Do you know if you have any duties to members
19 20	Do you know who the "they" you're referring to is? A No.	19 20	of the proposed class? A No.
20		20	Q Do you know if you are receiving an education
21	Q Is there somebody who normally fixes the bathroom at your school?	$21 \\ 22$	that's typical of students in California public schools?
22	A They clean it, but they don't scrub the writing	23	A Yes.
24	off the walls.	24	Q And are you receiving a typical education?
25	Q Who cleans it?	25	A Yes.
	Page 35		Page 37
1	A The janitor.	1	Q How do you know that?
2	A The janitor.Q Is that who you were referring to when you say	2	Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words.
2 3	A The janitor. Q Is that who you were referring to when you say "they can fix the bathrooms"?	2 3	Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to
2 3 4	A The janitor.Q Is that who you were referring to when you say"they can fix the bathrooms"?A Yes.	2 3 4	Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay?
2 3 4 5	A The janitor.Q Is that who you were referring to when you say"they can fix the bathrooms"?A Yes.Q Earlier you said that another thing they can do	2 3 4 5	Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay? THE WITNESS: Um-hmm.
2 3 4 5 6	 A The janitor. Q Is that who you were referring to when you say "they can fix the bathrooms"? A Yes. Q Earlier you said that another thing they can do is give you more books. Who normally gives you books in 	2 3 4 5 6	Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay? THE WITNESS: Um-hmm. MS. PERRIN: Do you want him to repeat the
2 3 4 5 6 7	A The janitor.Q Is that who you were referring to when you say"they can fix the bathrooms"?A Yes.Q Earlier you said that another thing they can dois give you more books. Who normally gives you books in school?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay? THE WITNESS: Um-hmm. MS. PERRIN: Do you want him to repeat the question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A The janitor. Q Is that who you were referring to when you say "they can fix the bathrooms"? A Yes. Q Earlier you said that another thing they can do is give you more books. Who normally gives you books in school? A Nobody. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay? THE WITNESS: Um-hmm. MS. PERRIN: Do you want him to repeat the question? THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A The janitor. Q Is that who you were referring to when you say "they can fix the bathrooms"? A Yes. Q Earlier you said that another thing they can do is give you more books. Who normally gives you books in school? A Nobody. Q Nobody gives you books? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay? THE WITNESS: Um-hmm. MS. PERRIN: Do you want him to repeat the question? THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A The janitor. Q Is that who you were referring to when you say "they can fix the bathrooms"? A Yes. Q Earlier you said that another thing they can do is give you more books. Who normally gives you books in school? A Nobody. Q Nobody gives you books? A (No audible response.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay? THE WITNESS: Um-hmm. MS. PERRIN: Do you want him to repeat the question? THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q I asked how you know that you're receiving an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A The janitor. Q Is that who you were referring to when you say "they can fix the bathrooms"? A Yes. Q Earlier you said that another thing they can do is give you more books. Who normally gives you books in school? A Nobody. Q Nobody gives you books? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay? THE WITNESS: Um-hmm. MS. PERRIN: Do you want him to repeat the question? THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A The janitor. Q Is that who you were referring to when you say "they can fix the bathrooms"? A Yes. Q Earlier you said that another thing they can do is give you more books. Who normally gives you books in school? A Nobody. Q Nobody gives you books? A (No audible response.) Q How do you get books in school? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay? THE WITNESS: Um-hmm. MS. PERRIN: Do you want him to repeat the question? THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q I asked how you know that you're receiving an education that's typical for a student in California
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A The janitor. Q Is that who you were referring to when you say "they can fix the bathrooms"? A Yes. Q Earlier you said that another thing they can do is give you more books. Who normally gives you books in school? A Nobody. Q Nobody gives you books? A (No audible response.) Q How do you get books in school? A We have to share them. Q Where do you get them from in the first place? A We start off with a little, but then we don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay? THE WITNESS: Um-hmm. MS. PERRIN: Do you want him to repeat the question? THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q I asked how you know that you're receiving an education that's typical for a student in California public schools. A The teachers help us learn. Q Any other reasons?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A The janitor. Q Is that who you were referring to when you say "they can fix the bathrooms"? A Yes. Q Earlier you said that another thing they can do is give you more books. Who normally gives you books in school? A Nobody. Q Nobody gives you books? A (No audible response.) Q How do you get books in school? A We have to share them. Q Where do you get them from in the first place? A We start off with a little, but then we don't have enough to go around for everybody. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay? THE WITNESS: Um-hmm. MS. PERRIN: Do you want him to repeat the question? THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q I asked how you know that you're receiving an education that's typical for a student in California public schools. A The teachers help us learn. Q Any other reasons? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A The janitor. Q Is that who you were referring to when you say "they can fix the bathrooms"? A Yes. Q Earlier you said that another thing they can do is give you more books. Who normally gives you books in school? A Nobody. Q Nobody gives you books? A (No audible response.) Q How do you get books in school? A We have to share them. Q Where do you get them from in the first place? A We start off with a little, but then we don't have enough to go around for everybody. Q And who gives you the books? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay? THE WITNESS: Um-hmm. MS. PERRIN: Do you want him to repeat the question? THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q I asked how you know that you're receiving an education that's typical for a student in California public schools. A The teachers help us learn. Q Any other reasons? A No. Q Do you know if you'll receive any benefits as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A The janitor. Q Is that who you were referring to when you say "they can fix the bathrooms"? A Yes. Q Earlier you said that another thing they can do is give you more books. Who normally gives you books in school? A Nobody. Q Nobody gives you books? A (No audible response.) Q How do you get books in school? A We have to share them. Q Where do you get them from in the first place? A We start off with a little, but then we don't have enough to go around for everybody. Q And who gives you the books? A The school. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay? THE WITNESS: Um-hmm. MS. PERRIN: Do you want him to repeat the question? THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q I asked how you know that you're receiving an education that's typical for a student in California public schools. A The teachers help us learn. Q Any other reasons? A No. Q Do you know if you'll receive any benefits as a result of serving as a class representative in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A The janitor. Q Is that who you were referring to when you say "they can fix the bathrooms"? A Yes. Q Earlier you said that another thing they can do is give you more books. Who normally gives you books in school? A Nobody. Q Nobody gives you books? A (No audible response.) Q How do you get books in school? A We have to share them. Q Where do you get them from in the first place? A We start off with a little, but then we don't have enough to go around for everybody. Q And who gives you the books? A The school. Q So when you said that they can give you more 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay? THE WITNESS: Um-hmm. MS. PERRIN: Do you want him to repeat the question? THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q I asked how you know that you're receiving an education that's typical for a student in California public schools. A The teachers help us learn. Q Any other reasons? A No. Q Do you know if you'll receive any benefits as a result of serving as a class representative in this action?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A The janitor. Q Is that who you were referring to when you say "they can fix the bathrooms"? A Yes. Q Earlier you said that another thing they can do is give you more books. Who normally gives you books in school? A Nobody. Q Nobody gives you books? A (No audible response.) Q How do you get books in school? A We have to share them. Q Where do you get them from in the first place? A We start off with a little, but then we don't have enough to go around for everybody. Q And who gives you the books? A The school. Q So when you said that they can give you more books, were you referring to the school? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay? THE WITNESS: Um-hmm. MS. PERRIN: Do you want him to repeat the question? THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q I asked how you know that you're receiving an education that's typical for a student in California public schools. A The teachers help us learn. Q Any other reasons? A No. Q Do you know if you'll receive any benefits as a result of serving as a class representative in this action? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A The janitor. Q Is that who you were referring to when you say "they can fix the bathrooms"? A Yes. Q Earlier you said that another thing they can do is give you more books. Who normally gives you books in school? A Nobody. Q Nobody gives you books? A (No audible response.) Q How do you get books in school? A We have to share them. Q Where do you get them from in the first place? A We start off with a little, but then we don't have enough to go around for everybody. Q And who gives you the books? A The school. Q So when you said that they can give you more books, were you referring to the school? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay? THE WITNESS: Um-hmm. MS. PERRIN: Do you want him to repeat the question? THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q I asked how you know that you're receiving an education that's typical for a student in California public schools. A The teachers help us learn. Q Any other reasons? A No. Q Do you know if you'll receive any benefits as a result of serving as a class representative in this action? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "benefits."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A The janitor. Q Is that who you were referring to when you say "they can fix the bathrooms"? A Yes. Q Earlier you said that another thing they can do is give you more books. Who normally gives you books in school? A Nobody. Q Nobody gives you books? A (No audible response.) Q How do you get books in school? A We have to share them. Q Where do you get them from in the first place? A We start off with a little, but then we don't have enough to go around for everybody. Q And who gives you the books? A The school. Q So when you said that they can give you more books, were you referring to the school? A Yes. Q Are you aware that this action was filed as a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay? THE WITNESS: Um-hmm. MS. PERRIN: Do you want him to repeat the question? THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q I asked how you know that you're receiving an education that's typical for a student in California public schools. A The teachers help us learn. Q Any other reasons? A No. Q Do you know if you'll receive any benefits as a result of serving as a class representative in this action? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "benefits." Do you understand what benefits are?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A The janitor. Q Is that who you were referring to when you say "they can fix the bathrooms"? A Yes. Q Earlier you said that another thing they can do is give you more books. Who normally gives you books in school? A Nobody. Q Nobody gives you books? A (No audible response.) Q How do you get books in school? A We have to share them. Q Where do you get them from in the first place? A We start off with a little, but then we don't have enough to go around for everybody. Q And who gives you the books? A The school. Q So when you said that they can give you more books, were you referring to the school? A Yes. Q Are you aware that this action was filed as a class action? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay? THE WITNESS: Um-hmm. MS. PERRIN: Do you want him to repeat the question? THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q I asked how you know that you're receiving an education that's typical for a student in California public schools. A The teachers help us learn. Q Any other reasons? A No. Q Do you know if you'll receive any benefits as a result of serving as a class representative in this action? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "benefits." Do you understand what benefits are? THE WITNESS: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A The janitor. Q Is that who you were referring to when you say "they can fix the bathrooms"? A Yes. Q Earlier you said that another thing they can do is give you more books. Who normally gives you books in school? A Nobody. Q Nobody gives you books? A (No audible response.) Q How do you get books in school? A We have to share them. Q Where do you get them from in the first place? A We start off with a little, but then we don't have enough to go around for everybody. Q And who gives you the books? A The school. Q So when you said that they can give you more books, were you referring to the school? A Yes. Q Are you aware that this action was filed as a class action? A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay? THE WITNESS: Um-hmm. MS. PERRIN: Do you want him to repeat the question? THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q I asked how you know that you're receiving an education that's typical for a student in California public schools. A The teachers help us learn. Q Any other reasons? A No. Q Do you know if you'll receive any benefits as a result of serving as a class representative in this action? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "benefits." Do you understand what benefits are? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A The janitor. Q Is that who you were referring to when you say "they can fix the bathrooms"? A Yes. Q Earlier you said that another thing they can do is give you more books. Who normally gives you books in school? A Nobody. Q Nobody gives you books? A (No audible response.) Q How do you get books in school? A We have to share them. Q Where do you get them from in the first place? A We start off with a little, but then we don't have enough to go around for everybody. Q And who gives you the books? A The school. Q So when you said that they can give you more books, were you referring to the school? A Yes. Q Are you aware that this action was filed as a class action? A No. Q Do you know what a class action is? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay? THE WITNESS: Um-hmm. MS. PERRIN: Do you want him to repeat the question? THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q I asked how you know that you're receiving an education that's typical for a student in California public schools. A The teachers help us learn. Q Any other reasons? A No. Q Do you know if you'll receive any benefits as a result of serving as a class representative in this action? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "benefits." Do you understand what benefits are? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Are you being paid to be a class representative
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A The janitor. Q Is that who you were referring to when you say "they can fix the bathrooms"? A Yes. Q Earlier you said that another thing they can do is give you more books. Who normally gives you books in school? A Nobody. Q Nobody gives you books? A (No audible response.) Q How do you get books in school? A We have to share them. Q Where do you get them from in the first place? A We start off with a little, but then we don't have enough to go around for everybody. Q And who gives you the books? A The school. Q So when you said that they can give you more books, were you referring to the school? A Yes. Q Are you aware that this action was filed as a class action? A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q How do you know that? MS. PERRIN: Carlos, answer in your own words. Don't talk about anything that your lawyers talked to you about or that you talked to us about; okay? THE WITNESS: Um-hmm. MS. PERRIN: Do you want him to repeat the question? THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q I asked how you know that you're receiving an education that's typical for a student in California public schools. A The teachers help us learn. Q Any other reasons? A No. Q Do you know if you'll receive any benefits as a result of serving as a class representative in this action? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "benefits." Do you understand what benefits are? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL:

	Page 38		Page 40
1	A I don't know.	1	Q At any point in connection well, let me
2	Q Do you know that you may be held liable for	2	rephrase the question, because we've already covered
3	costs in connection with this action?	3	that you reviewed documents in connection with preparing
4	MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "liable."	4	for this deposition.
5	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	5	Other than that instance, did you did your
6	Q Let me rephrase the question.	6	attorneys ask you to review any other documents?
7	Do you know you may have to pay costs in connection with this action?	7 8	A No.Q Have you read any of the documents that have
8 9	A I don't know.	0 9	been filed in connection with this case, other than your
10	Q Do you know if you have any duty to supervise	10	declaration?
11	your attorneys in this action?	11	A No.
12	A No.	12	Q I'm going to ask you a few questions about
13	Q Can you describe for me your involvement, if	13	Bryant Elementary School now; okay?
14	any, in tracking the progress of this action?	14	A Yeah.
15	MS. PERRIN: Objection. That question is	15 16	Q Can you describe for me the school building?
16	vague. Can you rephrase it? BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	10	MS. PERRIN: He wants you to tell him what it looks like; okay?
18	Q Can you tell me if you've been supervising your	18	THE WITNESS: It looks all right, and it has a
10	attorneys in any way in connection with this case?	19	mural on the front and on the back, and it has a garden
20	A No.	20	for classrooms to plant. It has a small office. And
21	Q You have not been?	21	the upstairs upstairs, the walls, they're really
22	A No.	22	thin, so you can hear just about anything from the other
23	Q Approximately how often do you speak with your	23	class. You can hear them shouting, playing music,
24 25	attorneys about this case? A Not a lot.	24 25	running around, jumping, and that's it. BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
25	A Not a lot.	25	BI MR. ROSENTHAL.
1	Page 39 Q When you say "not a lot," can you tell me	1	Page 41 Q Is Bryant Elementary just one building?
2	approximately how often?	1 2	A Yeah.
3	A No.	3	Q Can you tell me how many floors it has?
4	Q Do you talk to them every day?	4	À Two.
5	A No.	5	Q Does it have a basement?
6	Q Do you talk to them every week?	6	A No.
78	A No. Q Do you talk to them every month?	7 8	Q Can you tell me what's located on the first floor of the school?
9	A I think so.	0 9	A The office, the cafeteria, the faculty, and KA
10	Q Did you speak to them last month?	10	and KB.
11	A Yes.	11	And on the second floor, they have classrooms
12	Q Last month being April.	12	from from 1 to 14 classes upstairs. They have a
13	A Yes. O "Ves" you did? Did you grade to there in Marsh?	13	library in the center of upstairs. They have a couple
14 15	Q "Yes" you did? Did you speak to them in March? A Yes.	14	of rooms for tutoring. They have a computer lab, and
16	Q Do you recall who you spoke with in April?	15 16	there's two bathrooms, and that's it. Q Okay. Now, you said there is on the first
17	A I don't know.	10	floor, there's an office. Can you just tell me what
18	Q Do you recall who you spoke with in March?	18	kind of office that is?
19	A No.	19	A Just for parents to come and pick up their
20		00	kids, or if the if a teacher comes downstairs and
1	Q But you're sure you spoke with your attorneys?	20	
21	Q But you're sure you spoke with your attorneys?A Yes.	21	they have to ask a secretary a question, like if they
21 22	Q But you're sure you spoke with your attorneys?A Yes.Q Did your attorneys ask you to review any	21 22	they have to ask a secretary a question, like if they can copy a paper for them.
21	Q But you're sure you spoke with your attorneys?A Yes.Q Did your attorneys ask you to review any documents?	21 22 23	they have to ask a secretary a question, like if they can copy a paper for them. Q Is that where the principal has his office?
21 22 23	Q But you're sure you spoke with your attorneys?A Yes.Q Did your attorneys ask you to review any	21 22	they have to ask a secretary a question, like if they can copy a paper for them.

Page	42

	Page 42		Page 44
1	some kind of faculty room?	1	Q How about we do it this way. Can you describe
2	A Yeah, it's for the teachers, where they eat.	2	the surroundings of the school for me?
3	Q Like a faculty cafeteria?	3	MS. PERRIN: He wants you to tell him what the
4	A Yes.	4	outside of the school looks like; okay?
		5	THE WITNESS: The outside of the school?
5	Q And I think you also said there was K or KB on	6	MS. PERRIN: Um-hmm.
6	that floor. What do you mean by that?		
	A Yeah, it's kindergarten A and kindergarten B.	7	THE WITNESS: They have fences covering the
8	Q Gotcha. Those are two separate kindergarten	8	yard, and they have a gate covering the front of the
9	classes?	9	school, and the garden always it has a fence, but
10	A Yes.	10	people come in and litter.
11	Q Other than the office, the cafeteria, the	11	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
12	faculty room and the two kindergarten classrooms, is	12	Q Is there a fence around the whole school
13	there anything else located on the first floor?	13	property?
14	A The nurse's office.	14	A There's a fence around childcare and the
15	Q Anything else?	15	parking lot. There's not a fence around the whole
16	A No.	16	school.
17	Q On the second floor, you said there are	17	Q Is there a playground at the school?
18	classrooms 1 through 14, the library, rooms for	18	A Yes.
19	tutoring, two bathrooms and a computer lab. Is there	19	Q Where is the playground located?
20	anything else on that floor?	20	A It's at childcare, where the little kids get to
21	A No.	21	play, and the yard is for big kids.
22	Q How many rooms for tutoring are there?	22	Q Is there a separate building where the
23	A There's two.	23	childcare kids stay?
24	Q Are there any portables at Bryant?	24	A No. There's one more room downstairs where the
25	MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to	25	little kids get to stay at. It's right next to the
			g
	Page 43		Page 45
	Page 43		Page 45
1	"portables."	1	cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers,
2	"portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	1 2	cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they
2 3	"portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is?		cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them
2 3 4	"portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No.	2	cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they
2 3 4 5	"portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is?	2 3	cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them
2 3 4	"portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No.	2 3 4	cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities
2 3 4 5	"portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No. Q Do you know what a temporary classroom is?	2 3 4 5	cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities inside for the little kids, and that's it. Q So you said the playground has a fence around
2 3 4 5 6	 "portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No. Q Do you know what a temporary classroom is? A No. 	2 3 4 5	cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities inside for the little kids, and that's it.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 "portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No. Q Do you know what a temporary classroom is? A No. Q Are there any other buildings at Bryant where 	2 3 4 5 6 7	cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities inside for the little kids, and that's it. Q So you said the playground has a fence around it, and that's where the children in childcare play? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 "portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No. Q Do you know what a temporary classroom is? A No. Q Are there any other buildings at Bryant where they have where they hold classes in? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities inside for the little kids, and that's it. Q So you said the playground has a fence around it, and that's where the children in childcare play?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 "portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No. Q Do you know what a temporary classroom is? A No. Q Are there any other buildings at Bryant where they have where they hold classes in? A No. Q Is there a gym at Bryant? A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities inside for the little kids, and that's it. Q So you said the playground has a fence around it, and that's where the children in childcare play? A Yeah. Q And is there a separate yard for the rest of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 "portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No. Q Do you know what a temporary classroom is? A No. Q Are there any other buildings at Bryant where they have where they hold classes in? A No. Q Is there a gym at Bryant? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities inside for the little kids, and that's it. Q So you said the playground has a fence around it, and that's where the children in childcare play? A Yeah. Q And is there a separate yard for the rest of the students at the school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 "portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No. Q Do you know what a temporary classroom is? A No. Q Are there any other buildings at Bryant where they have where they hold classes in? A No. Q Is there a gym at Bryant? A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities inside for the little kids, and that's it. Q So you said the playground has a fence around it, and that's where the children in childcare play? A Yeah. Q And is there a separate yard for the rest of the students at the school? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 "portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No. Q Do you know what a temporary classroom is? A No. Q Are there any other buildings at Bryant where they have where they hold classes in? A No. Q Is there a gym at Bryant? A No. Q Is there an auditorium? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities inside for the little kids, and that's it. Q So you said the playground has a fence around it, and that's where the children in childcare play? A Yeah. Q And is there a separate yard for the rest of the students at the school? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about the yard? A The yard has benches, like if you get in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 "portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No. Q Do you know what a temporary classroom is? A No. Q Are there any other buildings at Bryant where they have where they hold classes in? A No. Q Is there a gym at Bryant? A No. Q Is there an auditorium? A The auditorium is the cafeteria. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities inside for the little kids, and that's it. Q So you said the playground has a fence around it, and that's where the children in childcare play? A Yeah. Q And is there a separate yard for the rest of the students at the school? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about the yard? A The yard has benches, like if you get in trouble, you have to sit on the bench. And there's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 "portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No. Q Do you know what a temporary classroom is? A No. Q Are there any other buildings at Bryant where they have where they hold classes in? A No. Q Is there a gym at Bryant? A No. Q Is there an auditorium? A The auditorium is the cafeteria. Q And you mentioned earlier that there's a garden in the back of the school? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities inside for the little kids, and that's it. Q So you said the playground has a fence around it, and that's where the children in childcare play? A Yeah. Q And is there a separate yard for the rest of the students at the school? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about the yard? A The yard has benches, like if you get in trouble, you have to sit on the bench. And there's benches that you can just sit down on. And there's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 "portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No. Q Do you know what a temporary classroom is? A No. Q Are there any other buildings at Bryant where they have where they hold classes in? A No. Q Is there a gym at Bryant? A No. Q Is there an auditorium? A The auditorium is the cafeteria. Q And you mentioned earlier that there's a garden in the back of the school? A In front of the school there's a garden where 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities inside for the little kids, and that's it. Q So you said the playground has a fence around it, and that's where the children in childcare play? A Yeah. Q And is there a separate yard for the rest of the students at the school? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about the yard? A The yard has benches, like if you get in trouble, you have to sit on the bench. And there's benches that you can just sit down on. And there's teachers watching to make sure that you if you get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 "portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No. Q Do you know what a temporary classroom is? A No. Q Are there any other buildings at Bryant where they have where they hold classes in? A No. Q Is there a gym at Bryant? A No. Q Is there an auditorium? A The auditorium is the cafeteria. Q And you mentioned earlier that there's a garden in the back of the school? A In front of the school there's a garden where classrooms go down and plant. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities inside for the little kids, and that's it. Q So you said the playground has a fence around it, and that's where the children in childcare play? A Yeah. Q And is there a separate yard for the rest of the students at the school? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about the yard? A The yard has benches, like if you get in trouble, you have to sit on the bench. And there's benches that you can just sit down on. And there's teachers watching to make sure that you if you get into a fight, they can stop it. And there's conflict
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 "portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No. Q Do you know what a temporary classroom is? A No. Q Are there any other buildings at Bryant where they have where they hold classes in? A No. Q Is there a gym at Bryant? A No. Q Is there an auditorium? A The auditorium is the cafeteria. Q And you mentioned earlier that there's a garden in the back of the school? A In front of the school there's a garden where 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities inside for the little kids, and that's it. Q So you said the playground has a fence around it, and that's where the children in childcare play? A Yeah. Q And is there a separate yard for the rest of the students at the school? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about the yard? A The yard has benches, like if you get in trouble, you have to sit on the bench. And there's benches that you can just sit down on. And there's teachers watching to make sure that you if you get into a fight, they can stop it. And there's stop.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 "portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No. Q Do you know what a temporary classroom is? A No. Q Are there any other buildings at Bryant where they have where they hold classes in? A No. Q Is there a gym at Bryant? A No. Q Is there an auditorium? A The auditorium is the cafeteria. Q And you mentioned earlier that there's a garden in the back of the school? A In front of the school there's a garden where classrooms go down and plant. Q In front of the school? A Uh-huh. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities inside for the little kids, and that's it. Q So you said the playground has a fence around it, and that's where the children in childcare play? A Yeah. Q And is there a separate yard for the rest of the students at the school? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about the yard? A The yard has benches, like if you get in trouble, you have to sit on the bench. And there's benches that you can just sit down on. And there's teachers watching to make sure that you if you get into a fight, they can stop it. And there's conflict managers that help fights that make fights stop. Q You mentioned outside of the school there's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 "portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No. Q Do you know what a temporary classroom is? A No. Q Are there any other buildings at Bryant where they have where they hold classes in? A No. Q Is there a gym at Bryant? A No. Q Is there an auditorium? A The auditorium is the cafeteria. Q And you mentioned earlier that there's a garden in the back of the school? A In front of the school there's a garden where classrooms go down and plant. Q In front of the school? A Uh-huh. Q I'm sorry. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities inside for the little kids, and that's it. Q So you said the playground has a fence around it, and that's where the children in childcare play? A Yeah. Q And is there a separate yard for the rest of the students at the school? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about the yard? A The yard has benches, like if you get in trouble, you have to sit on the bench. And there's benches that you can just sit down on. And there's teachers watching to make sure that you if you get into a fight, they can stop it. And there's conflict managers that help fights that make fights stop. Q You mentioned outside of the school there's a garden, there's a fenced-in playground for childcare,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 "portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No. Q Do you know what a temporary classroom is? A No. Q Are there any other buildings at Bryant where they have where they hold classes in? A No. Q Is there a gym at Bryant? A No. Q Is there an auditorium? A The auditorium is the cafeteria. Q And you mentioned earlier that there's a garden in the back of the school? A In front of the school? A Uh-huh. Q I'm sorry. Can you tell me about the remaining the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities inside for the little kids, and that's it. Q So you said the playground has a fence around it, and that's where the children in childcare play? A Yeah. Q And is there a separate yard for the rest of the students at the school? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about the yard? A The yard has benches, like if you get in trouble, you have to sit on the bench. And there's benches that you can just sit down on. And there's teachers watching to make sure that you if you get into a fight, they can stop it. And there's conflict managers that help fights that make fights stop. Q You mentioned outside of the school there's a garden, there's a fenced-in playground for childcare, and the yard. Is there anything else on the school
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 "portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No. Q Do you know what a temporary classroom is? A No. Q Are there any other buildings at Bryant where they have where they hold classes in? A No. Q Is there a gym at Bryant? A No. Q Is there an auditorium? A The auditorium is the cafeteria. Q And you mentioned earlier that there's a garden in the back of the school? A In front of the school there's a garden where classrooms go down and plant. Q In front of the school? A Uh-huh. Q I'm sorry. Can you tell me about the remaining the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities inside for the little kids, and that's it. Q So you said the playground has a fence around it, and that's where the children in childcare play? A Yeah. Q And is there a separate yard for the rest of the students at the school? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about the yard? A The yard has benches, like if you get in trouble, you have to sit on the bench. And there's benches that you can just sit down on. And there's teachers watching to make sure that you if you get into a fight, they can stop it. And there's conflict managers that help fights that make fights stop. Q You mentioned outside of the school there's a garden, there's a fenced-in playground for childcare, and the yard. Is there anything else on the school property
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 "portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No. Q Do you know what a temporary classroom is? A No. Q Are there any other buildings at Bryant where they have where they hold classes in? A No. Q Is there a gym at Bryant? A No. Q Is there an auditorium? A The auditorium is the cafeteria. Q And you mentioned earlier that there's a garden in the back of the school? A In front of the school there's a garden where classrooms go down and plant. Q In front of the school? A Uh-huh. Q I'm sorry. Can you tell me about the remaining the remainder of the yard at the school? MS. PERRIN: Well, objection. Vague. The yard 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities inside for the little kids, and that's it. Q So you said the playground has a fence around it, and that's where the children in childcare play? A Yeah. Q And is there a separate yard for the rest of the students at the school? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about the yard? A The yard has benches, like if you get in trouble, you have to sit on the bench. And there's benches that you can just sit down on. And there's teachers watching to make sure that you if you get into a fight, they can stop it. And there's conflict managers that help fights that make fights stop. Q You mentioned outside of the school there's a garden, there's a fenced-in playground for childcare, and the yard. Is there anything else on the school property A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 "portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No. Q Do you know what a temporary classroom is? A No. Q Are there any other buildings at Bryant where they have where they hold classes in? A No. Q Is there a gym at Bryant? A No. Q Is there an auditorium? A The auditorium is the cafeteria. Q And you mentioned earlier that there's a garden in the back of the school? A In front of the school there's a garden where classrooms go down and plant. Q I'm sorry. Can you tell me about the remaining the remainder of the yard at the school? MS. PERRIN: Well, objection. Vague. The yard and the garden are two separate things. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities inside for the little kids, and that's it. Q So you said the playground has a fence around it, and that's where the children in childcare play? A Yeah. Q And is there a separate yard for the rest of the students at the school? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about the yard? A The yard has benches, like if you get in trouble, you have to sit on the bench. And there's benches that you can just sit down on. And there's teachers watching to make sure that you if you get into a fight, they can stop it. And there's conflict managers that help fights that make fights stop. Q You mentioned outside of the school there's a garden, there's a fenced-in playground for childcare, and the yard. Is there anything else on the school property A No. Q that you haven't told me about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 "portables." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a portable is? A No. Q Do you know what a temporary classroom is? A No. Q Are there any other buildings at Bryant where they have where they hold classes in? A No. Q Is there a gym at Bryant? A No. Q Is there an auditorium? A The auditorium is the cafeteria. Q And you mentioned earlier that there's a garden in the back of the school? A In front of the school there's a garden where classrooms go down and plant. Q In front of the school? A Uh-huh. Q I'm sorry. Can you tell me about the remaining the remainder of the yard at the school? MS. PERRIN: Well, objection. Vague. The yard 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 cafeteria. There's a little where, like teachers, they stay after, and then they, um, they help they help the little kids, and they like they let them play outside in the playground, and they have activities inside for the little kids, and that's it. Q So you said the playground has a fence around it, and that's where the children in childcare play? A Yeah. Q And is there a separate yard for the rest of the students at the school? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me about the yard? A The yard has benches, like if you get in trouble, you have to sit on the bench. And there's benches that you can just sit down on. And there's teachers watching to make sure that you if you get into a fight, they can stop it. And there's conflict managers that help fights that make fights stop. Q You mentioned outside of the school there's a garden, there's a fenced-in playground for childcare, and the yard. Is there anything else on the school property A No.

Page	46

	Page 46		Page 48
1	Q Can you tell me a little bit about the garden?	1	ceiling?
2	A The garden, it has the garden has a bed for	2	A No, the ceiling tiles.
3	each classroom, like where you can plant for each class.	3	Q Are ceiling tiles falling off in a specific
4	They have a separate bed for every class, but only five	4	area of the school?
5	classes can come down at a time.	5	A No.
6	Q Does your class have a bed in the garden?	6	Q Is it all over the entire school?
7	A Yes.	7	A Not really. It's mostly only in the classroom
8	Q Do you remember since you've been at Bryant,	8	upstairs.
9	do you remember there being any construction on the	9	Q How do you know the ceiling tiles are falling?
10	school building?	10	A Because whenever I look up there, there's
11	A When they painted the mural, yeah, there was	11	always holes, like they start to come off.
12	construction during the summer.	12	Q Do you see ceiling tiles on the floor?
13	Q Which summer?	13	À No.
14	A Summer of '99.	14	Q So when you say they're starting to come off,
15	Q And is that the summer when they painted the	15	what do you mean?
16	mural?	16	A They're starting to come off. Like this one
17	A Yeah.	17	big tile, there's one big whole tile, and it starts to
18	Q Did they do any other construction?	18	fall off, but it doesn't fall off until like a year.
19	A No.	19	Q Have you ever seen a ceiling tile fall off?
20	Q Did the students paint the mural?	20	A No. Oh, in first grade, yeah.
21	A No, they painted pictures of students and some	21	Q Tell me about that.
22	teachers.	22	A In first grade, I got something I went to
23	Q Do you recall any other construction occurring	23	the water fountain, and then I came back to my desk, and
24	at the school since you've been attending?	24	I saw the tile fall down, and then my teacher said, "We
25	A They made one more room. They never had a Room	25	need to fix these walls" or "the ceilings."
			······································
	Page 47		Page 49
1		1	
1	9, so they put in another classroom.	1	Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about
2	9, so they put in another classroom.Q Do you remember when they did that?	2	Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off?
2 3	9, so they put in another classroom.Q Do you remember when they did that?A In the summer of 2000.	23	Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off? A No.
2 3 4	9, so they put in another classroom.Q Do you remember when they did that?A In the summer of 2000.Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the	2 3 4	Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off?A No.Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything
2 3 4 5	 9, so they put in another classroom. Q Do you remember when they did that? A In the summer of 2000. Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the school at any time since you've been attending Bryant? 	2 3 4 5	Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off?A No.Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything about ceiling tiles falling off?
2 3 4	 9, so they put in another classroom. Q Do you remember when they did that? A In the summer of 2000. Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the school at any time since you've been attending Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "repairs." 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything about ceiling tiles falling off? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 9, so they put in another classroom. Q Do you remember when they did that? A In the summer of 2000. Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the school at any time since you've been attending Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "repairs." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q When you see ceiling tiles falling off, what do
2 3 4 5	 9, so they put in another classroom. Q Do you remember when they did that? A In the summer of 2000. Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the school at any time since you've been attending Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "repairs." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a repair is? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q When you see ceiling tiles falling off, what do you do about it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 9, so they put in another classroom. Q Do you remember when they did that? A In the summer of 2000. Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the school at any time since you've been attending Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "repairs." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a repair is? A Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q When you see ceiling tiles falling off, what do you do about it? A I just tell the teacher.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 9, so they put in another classroom. Q Do you remember when they did that? A In the summer of 2000. Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the school at any time since you've been attending Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "repairs." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a repair is? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q When you see ceiling tiles falling off, what do you do about it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 9, so they put in another classroom. Q Do you remember when they did that? A In the summer of 2000. Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the school at any time since you've been attending Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "repairs." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a repair is? A Yeah. No, there wasn't any repairs. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q When you see ceiling tiles falling off, what do you do about it? A I just tell the teacher. Q And what does the teacher tell you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 9, so they put in another classroom. Q Do you remember when they did that? A In the summer of 2000. Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the school at any time since you've been attending Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "repairs." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a repair is? A Yeah. No, there wasn't any repairs. Q Can you describe for me the condition of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q When you see ceiling tiles falling off, what do you do about it? A I just tell the teacher. Q And what does the teacher tell you? A He said we need those walls need to be built
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 9, so they put in another classroom. Q Do you remember when they did that? A In the summer of 2000. Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the school at any time since you've been attending Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "repairs." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a repair is? A Ycah. No, there wasn't any repairs. Q Can you describe for me the condition of the windows at Bryant? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q When you see ceiling tiles falling off, what do you do about it? A I just tell the teacher. Q And what does the teacher tell you? A He said we need those walls need to be built more stronger.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 9, so they put in another classroom. Q Do you remember when they did that? A In the summer of 2000. Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the school at any time since you've been attending Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "repairs." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a repair is? A Yeah. No, there wasn't any repairs. Q Can you describe for me the condition of the windows at Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "condition." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q When you see ceiling tiles falling off, what do you do about it? A I just tell the teacher. Q And what does the teacher tell you? A He said we need those walls need to be built more stronger. Q Walls or ceilings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 9, so they put in another classroom. Q Do you remember when they did that? A In the summer of 2000. Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the school at any time since you've been attending Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "repairs." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a repair is? A Yeah. No, there wasn't any repairs. Q Can you describe for me the condition of the windows at Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "condition." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand my question? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q When you see ceiling tiles falling off, what do you do about it? A I just tell the teacher. Q And what does the teacher tell you? A He said we need those walls need to be built more stronger. Q Walls or ceilings? A The ceilings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 9, so they put in another classroom. Q Do you remember when they did that? A In the summer of 2000. Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the school at any time since you've been attending Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "repairs." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a repair is? A Yeah. No, there wasn't any repairs. Q Can you describe for me the condition of the windows at Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "condition." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand my question? A Yes. The windows the windows are fine. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q When you see ceiling tiles falling off, what do you do about it? A I just tell the teacher. Q And what does the teacher tell you? A He said we need those walls need to be built more stronger. Q Walls or ceilings? A The ceilings. Q Did you mean ceilings? A Yeah. Q Approximately how often, would you say, do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 9, so they put in another classroom. Q Do you remember when they did that? A In the summer of 2000. Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the school at any time since you've been attending Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "repairs." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a repair is? A Ycah. No, there wasn't any repairs. Q Can you describe for me the condition of the windows at Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "condition." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand my question? A Yes. The windows the windows are fine. Q How about the floors? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q When you see ceiling tiles falling off, what do you do about it? A I just tell the teacher. Q And what does the teacher tell you? A He said we need those walls need to be built more stronger. Q Walls or ceilings? A The ceilings. Q Did you mean ceilings? A Yeah. Q Approximately how often, would you say, do you see ceiling tiles falling off?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 9, so they put in another classroom. Q Do you remember when they did that? A In the summer of 2000. Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the school at any time since you've been attending Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "repairs." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a repair is? A Yeah. No, there wasn't any repairs. Q Can you describe for me the condition of the windows at Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "condition." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand my question? A Yes. The windows the windows are fine. Q How about the floors? A The floors? They're fine. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q When you see ceiling tiles falling off, what do you do about it? A I just tell the teacher. Q And what does the teacher tell you? A He said we need those walls need to be built more stronger. Q Walls or ceilings? A The ceilings. Q Did you mean ceilings? A Yeah. Q Approximately how often, would you say, do you see ceiling tiles falling off? MS. PERRIN: Objection. The question is vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 9, so they put in another classroom. Q Do you remember when they did that? A In the summer of 2000. Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the school at any time since you've been attending Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "repairs." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a repair is? A Ycah. No, there wasn't any repairs. Q Can you describe for me the condition of the windows at Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "condition." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand my question? A Yes. The windows the windows are fine. Q How about the floors? A The floors? They're fine. Q How about the ceiling? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q When you see ceiling tiles falling off, what do you do about it? A I just tell the teacher. Q And what does the teacher tell you? A He said we need those walls need to be built more stronger. Q Walls or ceilings? A The ceilings. Q Did you mean ceilings? A Yeah. Q Approximately how often, would you say, do you see ceiling tiles falling off? MS. PERRIN: Objection. The question is vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 9, so they put in another classroom. Q Do you remember when they did that? A In the summer of 2000. Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the school at any time since you've been attending Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "repairs." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a repair is? A Yeah. No, there wasn't any repairs. Q Can you describe for me the condition of the windows at Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "condition." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand my question? A Yes. The windows the windows are fine. Q How about the floors? A The floors? They're fine. Q How about the ceiling? A The ceiling? It's fine too. It's just 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q When you see ceiling tiles falling off, what do you do about it? A I just tell the teacher. Q And what does the teacher tell you? A He said we need those walls need to be built more stronger. Q Walls or ceilings? A The ceilings. Q Did you mean ceilings? A Yeah. Q Approximately how often, would you say, do you see ceiling tiles falling off? MS. PERRIN: Objection. The question is vague. Are you asking if they've actually fallen from the ceiling, or ceiling tiles that are looking like they're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 9, so they put in another classroom. Q Do you remember when they did that? A In the summer of 2000. Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the school at any time since you've been attending Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "repairs." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a repair is? A Yeah. No, there wasn't any repairs. Q Can you describe for me the condition of the windows at Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "condition." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand my question? A Yes. The windows the windows are fine. Q How about the floors? A The floors? They're fine. Q How about the ceiling? A The ceiling? It's fine too. It's just sometimes the walls are starting to fall. Like the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q When you see ceiling tiles falling off, what do you do about it? A I just tell the teacher. Q And what does the teacher tell you? A He said we need those walls need to be built more stronger. Q Walls or ceilings? A The ceilings. Q Did you mean ceilings? A Yeah. Q Approximately how often, would you say, do you see ceiling tiles falling off? MS. PERRIN: Objection. The question is vague. Are you asking if they've actually fallen from the ceiling, or ceiling tiles that are looking like they're about to fall?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 9, so they put in another classroom. Q Do you remember when they did that? A In the summer of 2000. Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the school at any time since you've been attending Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "repairs." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a repair is? A Ycah. No, there wasn't any repairs. Q Can you describe for me the condition of the windows at Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "condition." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand my question? A Yes. The windows the windows are fine. Q How about the floors? A The floors? They're fine. Q How about the ceiling? A The ceiling? It's fine too. It's just sometimes the walls are starting to fall. Like the ceiling, where the lights are at, some of them start to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q When you see ceiling tiles falling off, what do you do about it? A I just tell the teacher. Q And what does the teacher tell you? A He said we need those walls need to be built more stronger. Q Walls or ceilings? A The ceilings. Q Did you mean ceilings? A Yeah. Q Approximately how often, would you say, do you see ceiling tiles falling off? MS. PERRIN: Objection. The question is vague. Are you asking if they've actually fallen from the ceiling, or ceiling tiles that are looking like they're about to fall? MR. ROSENTHAL: I'm trying to use his language
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 9, so they put in another classroom. Q Do you remember when they did that? A In the summer of 2000. Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the school at any time since you've been attending Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "repairs." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a repair is? A Yeah. No, there wasn't any repairs. Q Can you describe for me the condition of the windows at Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "condition." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand my question? A Yes. The windows the windows are fine. Q How about the floors? A The floors? They're fine. Q How about the ceiling? A The ceiling? It's fine too. It's just sometimes the walls are starting to fall. Like the ceiling, where the lights are at, some of them start to rip off. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q When you see ceiling tiles falling off, what do you do about it? A I just tell the teacher. Q And what does the teacher tell you? A He said we need those walls need to be built more stronger. Q Walls or ceilings? A The ceilings. Q Did you mean ceilings? A Yeah. Q Approximately how often, would you say, do you see ceiling tiles falling off? MS. PERRIN: Objection. The question is vague. Are you asking if they've actually fallen from the ceiling, or ceiling tiles that are looking like they're about to fall? MR. ROSENTHAL: I'm trying to use his language when he said, you know, he looked up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 9, so they put in another classroom. Q Do you remember when they did that? A In the summer of 2000. Q Do you recall any repairs being made at the school at any time since you've been attending Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "repairs." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what a repair is? A Ycah. No, there wasn't any repairs. Q Can you describe for me the condition of the windows at Bryant? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "condition." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand my question? A Yes. The windows the windows are fine. Q How about the floors? A The floors? They're fine. Q How about the ceiling? A The ceiling? It's fine too. It's just sometimes the walls are starting to fall. Like the ceiling, where the lights are at, some of them start to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Have you ever said anything to anybody about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q Do you know if any teachers have said anything about ceiling tiles falling off? A No. Q When you see ceiling tiles falling off, what do you do about it? A I just tell the teacher. Q And what does the teacher tell you? A He said we need those walls need to be built more stronger. Q Walls or ceilings? A The ceilings. Q Did you mean ceilings? A Yeah. Q Approximately how often, would you say, do you see ceiling tiles falling off? MS. PERRIN: Objection. The question is vague. Are you asking if they've actually fallen from the ceiling, or ceiling tiles that are looking like they're about to fall? MR. ROSENTHAL: I'm trying to use his language

	Page 50		Page 52
1	MR. ROSENTHAL: That they're falling off,	1	ended up fixing them.
2	right.	2	Q Is that in a particular classroom?
3	MS. PERRIN: Does that makes sense to you?	3	A No. No.
4	THE WITNESS: No.	4	Q Can you tell me where the ceilings are located
5	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	5	that you're referring to?
6	Q What classroom is your class in now?	6	A My classroom, and I think Room 10. I'm not
7	A Room 11.	7	sure.
8	Q Are there any ceiling tiles in that classroom	8	Q So are there ceiling tiles strike that.
9 10	that appear to be falling off? A No.	9 10	Can you describe for me the condition of the ceiling in Classroom 11?
11	Q What classroom were you in last year?	11	A A corner of one of them are falling off, and
12	A Room 6.	12	then in Room 10, only a piece of it is coming off.
13	Q Do you recall any ceiling tiles that appeared	13	Q So in Classroom 11, there is in one of the
14	to be falling off in that classroom?	14	corners, there appears to be tile that's falling off?
15	A No.	15	A Yeah.
16	Q Do you remember when the last time you saw a	16	Q And how can you tell that it's falling off?
17	ceiling tile that appeared to be falling off?	17	A Because it's hanging on one corner. When it's
18	A I told you, first grade.	18	hanging on three corners, it's going to come off pretty
19 20	Q Was that the last time? A Yeah.	19 20	soon. Ω So there is a compare of the tile that is
20	Q Do you know if that ceiling got fixed?	20	Q So there's one corner of the tile that is A It's coming off.
$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22 \end{vmatrix}$	A Yeah.	$\frac{21}{22}$	Q Have you told anybody about that?
23	Q It did get fixed?	23	A No.
24	A Yes.	24	Q Has anyone else in the class noticed?
25	Q Do you know how it got fixed?	25	MS. PERRIN: Objection. Calls for speculation.
	Page 51	i	Page 53
1	A During the summer of 2000, when they were	1	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
2	building Room 9, they started to fix on the ceilings.	2	Q Do you know if anybody else in the class has
3	Q So when they did the construction of Room 9	3	noticed?
4	during the summer of 2000, they also repaired the	4	A No.
5	ceilings?	5	Q Do you know if the teacher knows about it?
6 7	MS. PERRIN: Objection. Slightly misstates his testimony. He said some of the ceilings.	6	A I don't know.
8	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	78	Q Did you tell the teacher about it? A No.
9	Q Did they repair all of the ceilings or some of	9	Q Do you know when you first noticed that the
10	the ceilings at that time?	10	tile appeared to be falling off?
11	A Some of them.	11	A No.
12	Q Did they repair all of the ceilings that needed	12	MS. PERRIN: Carlos, do you want to take a
13	to be repaired?	13	break and go to lunch now, or do you want to go for a
14	A No.	14	few more minutes?
15	Q I'm sorry?	15	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
16 17	A No. Q They did not repair some of the ceilings that	16 17	Q You want to take a break?
18	needed to be repaired?	17	A Go a few more questions.Q A few more questions?
19	MS. PERRIN: Objection. Asked and answered.	10	We'll move on from ceilings.
20	THE WITNESS: No.	20	Can you tell me about the condition of the
	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	21	doors at the school?
21	BT MR. ROSENTHAL.		
22	Q Can you tell me what ceilings they didn't	22	A The doors, they're wooden, and they're hard.
22 23	Q Can you tell me what ceilings they didn't repair?	23	Q Are they in good shape?
22 23 24	Q Can you tell me what ceilings they didn't repair? A Some of the corners on the ceilings, they're	23 24	Q Are they in good shape?A Yeah.
22 23	Q Can you tell me what ceilings they didn't repair?	23	Q Are they in good shape?

T

	Page 54		Page 56
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 54 A No. There's writing on the bathroom doors. Q We'll get to the bathrooms a little bit later on. Why don't we deal with the walls now. If you can tell me about the walls in the school. A The walls are you can hear you can hear other classrooms jump, scream, laugh, play games, run around, play music, and that's it. Q Can you tell me what the walls look like? A Can't really describe it. Q Can you try? A No. Q Do the walls go from the floor all the way up to the ceiling? A Yeah. Q Are there walls like that in every classroom in the school? A Tutoring class, the walls don't go all the way up to the ceiling. Q What about in classrooms 1 through 14? A Those are those have walls that go up to the ceiling. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	Page 56 activity, and if they have parties for like a birthday or something. Q You said you hear them during rainy recess. Can you tell me what you hear? A I messed up right there. Recess, you can be as loud as you want. Q Do you have recess at the same time that Classroom 12 has recess? A Yeah. Q So when Classroom 12 has rainy recess, it's not disturbing any teaching that's going on in your class, is it? A No. Q You also mentioned that you hear Classroom 12 when they're doing projects. A Yeah. Q Can you describe can you tell me what you mean? A When they're working on a project that's due, or like our project, when they're painting or when they're that's it. Q Can you tell me what you hear? A L hear screaming laughing and running and
23	Q And how about in the kindergarten classes on	23	A I hear screaming, laughing, and running, and
24 25	the first floor? A Those have walls that go up to the ceiling.	24 25	jumping. Q About how often do you hear those noises when
	Page 55		Page 57
1	THE REPORTER: Counsel, I need a break.	1	they're working on projects?
1 2 3		1 2 3	
2 3 4	THE REPORTER: Counsel, I need a break. (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, just before our last break, we were	2 3 4	they're working on projects?A Not that often.Q Can you tell me approximately how often?A They do for like 15 minutes, they're loud,
2 3 4 5	THE REPORTER: Counsel, I need a break. (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, just before our last break, we were talking about the walls and the different classrooms.	2 3 4 5	they're working on projects?A Not that often.Q Can you tell me approximately how often?A They do for like 15 minutes, they're loud, but then for the rest of their time, they start to get
2 3 4	THE REPORTER: Counsel, I need a break. (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, just before our last break, we were	2 3 4	they're working on projects?A Not that often.Q Can you tell me approximately how often?A They do for like 15 minutes, they're loud,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE REPORTER: Counsel, I need a break. (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, just before our last break, we were talking about the walls and the different classrooms. Now, you told me that in Classroom 11 where you have your class, the walls go from the floor all the way to the ceiling; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 they're working on projects? A Not that often. Q Can you tell me approximately how often? A They do for like 15 minutes, they're loud, but then for the rest of their time, they start to get quiet. Q When you say for 15 minutes they're loud, do you mean 15 minutes every day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE REPORTER: Counsel, I need a break. (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, just before our last break, we were talking about the walls and the different classrooms. Now, you told me that in Classroom 11 where you have your class, the walls go from the floor all the way to the ceiling; right? A Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 they're working on projects? A Not that often. Q Can you tell me approximately how often? A They do for like 15 minutes, they're loud, but then for the rest of their time, they start to get quiet. Q When you say for 15 minutes they're loud, do you mean 15 minutes every day? A No, not every day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE REPORTER: Counsel, I need a break. (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, just before our last break, we were talking about the walls and the different classrooms. Now, you told me that in Classroom 11 where you have your class, the walls go from the floor all the way to the ceiling; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 they're working on projects? A Not that often. Q Can you tell me approximately how often? A They do for like 15 minutes, they're loud, but then for the rest of their time, they start to get quiet. Q When you say for 15 minutes they're loud, do you mean 15 minutes every day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE REPORTER: Counsel, I need a break. (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, just before our last break, we were talking about the walls and the different classrooms. Now, you told me that in Classroom 11 where you have your class, the walls go from the floor all the way to the ceiling; right? A Yeah. Q Is there anything else you can tell me about the walls? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 they're working on projects? A Not that often. Q Can you tell me approximately how often? A They do for like 15 minutes, they're loud, but then for the rest of their time, they start to get quiet. Q When you say for 15 minutes they're loud, do you mean 15 minutes every day? A No, not every day. Q Can you tell me about often? A Like twice a week. Q So about twice a week for 15 minutes, each time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE REPORTER: Counsel, I need a break. (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, just before our last break, we were talking about the walls and the different classrooms. Now, you told me that in Classroom 11 where you have your class, the walls go from the floor all the way to the ceiling; right? A Yeah. Q Is there anything else you can tell me about the walls? A No. Q Are they in good condition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 they're working on projects? A Not that often. Q Can you tell me approximately how often? A They do for like 15 minutes, they're loud, but then for the rest of their time, they start to get quiet. Q When you say for 15 minutes they're loud, do you mean 15 minutes every day? A No, not every day. Q Can you tell me about often? A Like twice a week. Q So about twice a week for 15 minutes, each time you can hear them the children in Classroom 12?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE REPORTER: Counsel, I need a break. (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, just before our last break, we were talking about the walls and the different classrooms. Now, you told me that in Classroom 11 where you have your class, the walls go from the floor all the way to the ceiling; right? A Yeah. Q Is there anything else you can tell me about the walls? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 they're working on projects? A Not that often. Q Can you tell me approximately how often? A They do for like 15 minutes, they're loud, but then for the rest of their time, they start to get quiet. Q When you say for 15 minutes they're loud, do you mean 15 minutes every day? A No, not every day. Q Can you tell me about often? A Like twice a week. Q So about twice a week for 15 minutes, each time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE REPORTER: Counsel, I need a break. (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, just before our last break, we were talking about the walls and the different classrooms. Now, you told me that in Classroom 11 where you have your class, the walls go from the floor all the way to the ceiling; right? A Yeah. Q Is there anything else you can tell me about the walls? A No. Q Are they in good condition? A Yes. Q Can you tell me what classrooms are located next to Classroom 11?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 they're working on projects? A Not that often. Q Can you tell me approximately how often? A They do for like 15 minutes, they're loud, but then for the rest of their time, they start to get quiet. Q When you say for 15 minutes they're loud, do you mean 15 minutes every day? A No, not every day. Q Can you tell me about often? A Like twice a week. Q So about twice a week for 15 minutes, each time you can hear them the children in Classroom 12? A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: Objection. When they're working on projects, is his testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE REPORTER: Counsel, I need a break. (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, just before our last break, we were talking about the walls and the different classrooms. Now, you told me that in Classroom 11 where you have your class, the walls go from the floor all the way to the ceiling; right? A Yeah. Q Is there anything else you can tell me about the walls? A No. Q Are they in good condition? A Yes. Q Can you tell me what classrooms are located next to Classroom 11? A 12 and 10 and Room 9.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 they're working on projects? A Not that often. Q Can you tell me approximately how often? A They do for like 15 minutes, they're loud, but then for the rest of their time, they start to get quiet. Q When you say for 15 minutes they're loud, do you mean 15 minutes every day? A No, not every day. Q Can you tell me about often? A Like twice a week. Q So about twice a week for 15 minutes, each time you can hear them the children in Classroom 12? A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: Objection. When they're working on projects, is his testimony. BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE REPORTER: Counsel, I need a break. (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, just before our last break, we were talking about the walls and the different classrooms. Now, you told me that in Classroom 11 where you have your class, the walls go from the floor all the way to the ceiling; right? A Yeah. Q Is there anything else you can tell me about the walls? A No. Q Are they in good condition? A Yes. Q Can you tell me what classrooms are located next to Classroom 11? A 12 and 10 and Room 9. Q When you're sitting in Classroom 11, can you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 they're working on projects? A Not that often. Q Can you tell me approximately how often? A They do for like 15 minutes, they're loud, but then for the rest of their time, they start to get quiet. Q When you say for 15 minutes they're loud, do you mean 15 minutes every day? A No, not every day. Q Can you tell me about often? A Like twice a week. Q So about twice a week for 15 minutes, each time you can hear them the children in Classroom 12? A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: Objection. When they're working on projects, is his testimony. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Is that the total amount of time you hear them,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE REPORTER: Counsel, I need a break. (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, just before our last break, we were talking about the walls and the different classrooms. Now, you told me that in Classroom 11 where you have your class, the walls go from the floor all the way to the ceiling; right? A Yeah. Q Is there anything else you can tell me about the walls? A No. Q Are they in good condition? A Yes. Q Can you tell me what classrooms are located next to Classroom 11? A 12 and 10 and Room 9. Q When you're sitting in Classroom 11, can you hear the students in Classroom 12? A Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 they're working on projects? A Not that often. Q Can you tell me approximately how often? A They do for like 15 minutes, they're loud, but then for the rest of their time, they start to get quiet. Q When you say for 15 minutes they're loud, do you mean 15 minutes every day? A No, not every day. Q Can you tell me about often? A Like twice a week. Q So about twice a week for 15 minutes, each time you can hear them the children in Classroom 12? A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: Objection. When they're working on projects, is his testimony. BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE REPORTER: Counsel, I need a break. (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, just before our last break, we were talking about the walls and the different classrooms. Now, you told me that in Classroom 11 where you have your class, the walls go from the floor all the way to the ceiling; right? A Yeah. Q Is there anything else you can tell me about the walls? A No. Q Are they in good condition? A Yes. Q Can you tell me what classrooms are located next to Classroom 11? A 12 and 10 and Room 9. Q When you're sitting in Classroom 11, can you hear the students in Classroom 12? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when you hear them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 they're working on projects? A Not that often. Q Can you tell me approximately how often? A They do for like 15 minutes, they're loud, but then for the rest of their time, they start to get quiet. Q When you say for 15 minutes they're loud, do you mean 15 minutes every day? A No, not every day. Q Can you tell me about often? A Like twice a week. Q So about twice a week for 15 minutes, each time you can hear them the children in Classroom 12? A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: Objection. When they're working on projects, is his testimony. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Is that the total amount of time you hear them, or is that just when they're working on projects? A The total amount. Q When you hear the noises from Classroom 12, are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE REPORTER: Counsel, I need a break. (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, just before our last break, we were talking about the walls and the different classrooms. Now, you told me that in Classroom 11 where you have your class, the walls go from the floor all the way to the ceiling; right? A Yeah. Q Is there anything else you can tell me about the walls? A No. Q Are they in good condition? A Yes. Q Can you tell me what classrooms are located next to Classroom 11? A 12 and 10 and Room 9. Q When you're sitting in Classroom 11, can you hear the students in Classroom 12? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when you hear them? A During their during rainy recess. If it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 they're working on projects? A Not that often. Q Can you tell me approximately how often? A They do for like 15 minutes, they're loud, but then for the rest of their time, they start to get quiet. Q When you say for 15 minutes they're loud, do you mean 15 minutes every day? A No, not every day. Q Can you tell me about often? A Like twice a week. Q So about twice a week for 15 minutes, each time you can hear them the children in Classroom 12? A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: Objection. When they're working on projects, is his testimony. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Is that the total amount of time you hear them, or is that just when they're working on projects? A The total amount. Q When you hear the noises from Classroom 12, are you able to hear your teacher?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE REPORTER: Counsel, I need a break. (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, just before our last break, we were talking about the walls and the different classrooms. Now, you told me that in Classroom 11 where you have your class, the walls go from the floor all the way to the ceiling; right? A Yeah. Q Is there anything else you can tell me about the walls? A No. Q Are they in good condition? A Yes. Q Can you tell me what classrooms are located next to Classroom 11? A 12 and 10 and Room 9. Q When you're sitting in Classroom 11, can you hear the students in Classroom 12? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when you hear them? A During their during rainy recess. If it's raining outside and we have recess inside, we can hear	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 they're working on projects? A Not that often. Q Can you tell me approximately how often? A They do for like 15 minutes, they're loud, but then for the rest of their time, they start to get quiet. Q When you say for 15 minutes they're loud, do you mean 15 minutes every day? A No, not every day. Q Can you tell me about often? A Like twice a week. Q So about twice a week for 15 minutes, each time you can hear them the children in Classroom 12? A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: Objection. When they're working on projects, is his testimony. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Is that the total amount of time you hear them, or is that just when they're working on projects? A The total amount. Q When you hear the noises from Classroom 12, are you able to hear your teacher? A Yeah. Only a little bit, because she has to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE REPORTER: Counsel, I need a break. (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, just before our last break, we were talking about the walls and the different classrooms. Now, you told me that in Classroom 11 where you have your class, the walls go from the floor all the way to the ceiling; right? A Yeah. Q Is there anything else you can tell me about the walls? A No. Q Are they in good condition? A Yes. Q Can you tell me what classrooms are located next to Classroom 11? A 12 and 10 and Room 9. Q When you're sitting in Classroom 11, can you hear the students in Classroom 12? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when you hear them? A During their during rainy recess. If it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 they're working on projects? A Not that often. Q Can you tell me approximately how often? A They do for like 15 minutes, they're loud, but then for the rest of their time, they start to get quiet. Q When you say for 15 minutes they're loud, do you mean 15 minutes every day? A No, not every day. Q Can you tell me about often? A Like twice a week. Q So about twice a week for 15 minutes, each time you can hear them the children in Classroom 12? A Yeah. MS. PERRIN: Objection. When they're working on projects, is his testimony. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Is that the total amount of time you hear them, or is that just when they're working on projects? A The total amount. Q When you hear the noises from Classroom 12, are you able to hear your teacher?

I

		Page 60
	1	noise coming from Classroom 10?
	2	A A little bit.
	3	Q Does your teacher try to speak louder when
	4	there's noise in Classroom 10?
	5	A Yeah.
	6	Q Can you hear your teacher better when she
	7	speaks a little bit louder?
	8	A Yeah.
	9	Q Do you remember anytime when you weren't able
	10	to hear your teacher?
	11	A No.
	12	Q You also said that you hear some noise from
	13	classroom 9; is that right?
	14	A Yeah.
	15	Q Can you tell me where classroom 9 is in
	16	relation to your classroom?
	17	A It's right across from my classroom.
	18	Q Across the hall?
	19	A Yeah. Room 9 is for music class.
	20	Q What kind of noise do you hear from Room 9?
	21	A Music.
	22	Q I could have guessed that.
	23	Is the noise from Room 9 louder than the noise
	24	from Rooms 10 and 12?
	25	A Yeah.
		D (1
		Page 61
		Q The noise that comes from Room 9 is the loudest
	2	out of all three of those classes?
	3	A Yeah.
	4	Q Is there a hallway that separates Room 9 from
	5	Room 11?
1		

- A Yeah.
- Q Does Room 9 -- do Room 9 and Room 11 share a wall?
- A No.
 - O No?
 - A (No audible response.)
- Q How much time per week do you hear noise from Room 9?

A Every day, because they have recorder class,

- they have violin class, they have piano class after
- school, and they have -- and they have chorus, and that's it.
- Q For how long each day do you hear noise from Classroom 9?
 - A 35 minutes.
- Q When there's noise coming out of Classroom 9, 22 can you hear your teacher speaking?

A A little bit.

23

24 Q Does she speak louder when there's noise coming 25 from Room 9?

20 start running around and getting loud. 21 Q I'm trying to get a sense of where Classroom 10 and Classroom 12 are in relation to your classroom. 22 23 A Room 10 is on the left, Room 12 is on the 24 right. 25 Q Do you know who the teacher is in Classroom 10? Page 59 A It used to be Ms. Mukoyama, but she had a baby, 1 2 and they have a different teacher now, but I don't know 3 his name. Q How about in Classroom 12, do you know the 4 5 teacher there? 6 A Mrs. Indelisa. 6 7 MS. PERRIN: I'm sorry, what was that? 7 8 THE WITNESS: Ms. Indelisa. 8 9 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: 9 10 Q Do you know how to spell that, by any chance? 10 11 A No. 11 12 Q You told me earlier that for about 15 minutes, 12 for two days a week, you hear noise from Classroom 12; 13 13 14 is that right? 14 15 A (No audible response.) 15 Q How often do you hear noise from Classroom 10? 16 16 A Three days a week, and like 20, 20 minutes. 17 17 18 Q 20 minutes each time? 18 19 A Yeah. 19 20 Q Can you tell me when Classroom 10 makes noise 20 21 in their classroom, that you hear? 21

A When they -- when they're doing art, or when

Q Can you hear your teacher speaking when there's

they're at the -- or when they're -- when they have free

her then?

A Yeah.

vour teacher?

A "No."

Classroom 12?

A Yeah.

Q Do you ever remember not being able to hear

Q How do you know the noises are coming from

Q Can you tell the difference when they're coming

A Because you can hear banging on all walls. Like in Room 10, they get crazy; and in Room 12, they

MS. PERRIN: Objection.

Q Can you repeat your answer?

A They come from 10 too.

from Classroom 10 or Classroom 12?

Q How can you tell the difference?

MS. PERRIN: Vague as to time.

THE WITNESS: No.

BY MR. ROSENTHAL:

1 2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

22

23

24

25

time.

	Page 62		Page 64
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Yes. Q Does that help? A Yes. Q Do you remember anytime when you couldn't hear your teacher speaking because of noise coming from Room 9? A No. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	hear you. Thank you. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay. I want to talk a little bit about your school calendar. Is Bryant a year-round school? A What do you mean? Q Is school in session at Bryant for the entire year?
8	Q Do you hear any other noise from any other	8	A No.
9	classrooms when you're in Classroom 11?	9	Q Can you tell me when you go to school, what
10	A When they when other kids from their	10	month you start and what month you end?
11	classroom come to Room 9 for music, I hear them running	11	A We start January 2nd, and we we leave for
12	down the hall.	12	the summer on August 24th. No, we leave in the summer
13	Q About how often do you hear that noise?	13	for June no, June June 22nd this year.
14	A Every time they have class.	14	Q Did you go to school in the fall of 2000?
15	Q Is that every day?	15	A No, we have two weeks off.
16	A Yeah.	16	Q You said you started in January, January 2nd,
17	Q For about how many minutes do you hear students	17	this year; right?
18	running down the hall?	18	A Yes.
19	A Three minutes.	19	Q Were you in school strike that.
20 21	Q 30 minutes? A Three.	20 21	Before January 2nd, you had Christmas vacation? A Yeah.
21	Q Three minutes. Three minutes every day?	$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22 \end{vmatrix}$	Q And were you in school before Christmas
23	A Yeah.	23	vacation?
24	Q Can you hear your teachers speak when students	24	A Yeah.
25	are running down the hall to music class?	25	Q And was that in the same class that you're in
	Page 63		Page 65
1	A A little bit.	1	now?
2	Q Does your teacher try to speak louder at that	2	A Yeah.
3	time?	3	Q Do you remember when you started school in the
4	A Yeah, or sometimes she'll go outside and tell	4	fall?
5	them to calm down.	5	A No.

6 Q When she speaks louder, can you hear her

7 better? 8 A Yeah.

9 Q When she goes out and tells them to calm down,

- 10 do they calm down and get quiet? A Yeah.
- 11 12 Q Have you ever not been able to hear your
- 13 teacher speak because of students running down the hall? 14 A No.
- 15 Q Is the noise that comes from Classrooms 9, 10
- 16 and 12, does that noise sometimes occur at the same 17 time?
- 18 A Sometimes.
- 19 MS. PERRIN: Are you tired, Carlos?
- 20 THE WITNESS: A little bit.
- 21 MS. PERRIN: Do you want to keep going for a 22 little bit longer?
- 23 THE WITNESS: Yeah.
- 24
- MS. PERRIN: Okay. You want to do me a favor 25 and pick up your head. It will be easier for Gina to

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

23

Q Do you remember what month? You don't have to give me the exact day. I'm just wondering what month.

- A I think it was February.
- Q What time in the morning do you go to school? Strike that.
 - What time does school start in the morning?
- A 8 o'clock.
- Q 8 o'clock a.m.?
- A Yeah.
- O What time does school end?
- A School ends at 1:50.
- Q That's 1:50 p.m.; right?
- 18 A Yeah.
 - Q Great. Thank you.
 - Is that the time for school every day, meaning
- 21 Monday through Friday? 22
 - A What was that question?
 - Q Do you go to school from 8:00 a.m. to 1:50 on
- 24 Monday? Let's start with Monday. 25
 - A Yeah.

	Page 66		Page 68
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Page 66 Q Do you go from 8:00 a.m. to 1:50 p.m. on Tuesday? A Yeah. Q Wednesday? A Yeah. Q Thursday? A Yeah. Q Friday? A Yeah. Q And you don't go to school Saturday and Sunday; right? A No. MS. PERRIN: He gets to come here. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q I bet you wish you were in school rather than here. A Yeah. Q You said that school ends about June 22nd; is that right? A Yeah. Q And then you have summer vacation? A Yeah. Q Do you know when you go back to school next year? A Next year, I think August 22nd or August 26.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 68 A No. Q Do you know approximately how many students go to school? A I think it was 335. Q Do you know how many teachers there are at the school? A No. Q Do you know what grades are taught at the school? A First, second, third, fourth and fifth. Q And kindergarten too? A Yeah. Q Since you've been at Bryant, do you remember there being any periods of time where you were absent from school for a week or more? MS. PERRIN: When school was not in session? MR. ROSENTHAL: Right when he was absent from the school. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you remember ever missing a long period of school at any time? A No. MR. ROSENTHAL: This might be a good breaking point, if you want, or I can start I was going to
	D 67		Page 60
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 67 Q Sometime around the end of August? A Uh-huh. Q Do you know who the principal is at Bryant? A Mr. Alegre. Q Do you know how long he has been the principal? A Two years. Q Do you remember who was principal before Mr. Alegre? A Ms. Zita. Q Do you know how to spell her name, by any chance? A Z-i-t-a. Q Do you remember how long she was principal at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 69 start going into some specifics about his current class, his fifth grade class. MS. PERRIN: Do you want to go to lunch now? THE WITNESS: Yeah. (Lunch recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, Carlos. I'm now going to focus on some questions dealing with your current class; okay? A (No audible response.) Q Can you just tell me again who your teacher is? A Ms. Malabed. Q Do you know how long she's been teaching at the school?

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

class?

A I think four years.

She teaches very good.

A No.

A Yeah.

Q Can you describe for me how she teaches her

A She teaches her class in a good way. She's

really nice, she -- she treats her kids very fairly.

Q Does Ms. Malabed give homework?

Q Anything else you can think of?

Bryant? 14

A She was principal at Bryant for like three 15 years. 16

Q Did you have any other principal at Bryant 17 18 while you were a student there? 19 A No. Q So when you started -- did you start -- did you 20 21 go to kindergarten at Bryant?

22 A Yeah

22	Ā	Yeah.	22	Q
23	Q	And was Ms. Zita your principal then?	23	Α
24	Α	Yeah.	24	Q
25	Q	Is there an assistant principal at the school?	25	you?

Q Can you tell me what kind of homework she gives

Page 70

	Page 70		Page 72
1	A Math, science, spelling, social studies, and	1	Q Are there any subjects that you have homework
2	overdue classwork.	2	in every day?
3	Q I think I know what math, science, spelling and	3	A Spelling.
	social studies are. What's overdue classwork?	4	
4			Q How often do you get math homework?
5	A Like if you haven't if there's a project	5	A Like three times a week.
6	that's already due, she makes you do that for homework.	6	Q How about science homework?
7	Q So do you mean if there's stuff that you	7	A Like once a week.
8	haven't finished in class, she gives that to you to	8	Q Social studies homework?
9	finish for homework?	9	A Twice a week.
10	A Yeah.	10	Q When do you do your homework?
11	Q Can you give me some examples of the kinds of	11	A After school, when I get home.
12	homework she gives you. You've given me the subjects,	12	Q How long does it take you, approximately, to
13	but what sort of homework does she actually give you?	13	finish your homework?
14	Why don't we take it subject by subject. What kind of	14	A Like a half an hour.
15	math homework do you normally get?	15	Q Do you do it in your room?
16	A Solving problems, division, multiplication,	16	A Sometimes I do it in my room or the kitchen
17	fractions, and how to tell time.	17	table.
18	Q How about your science homework?	18	Q You mentioned that Ms. Malabed gives spelling
19	A Our science homework, like if you were if	19	tests on Fridays. What other tests do you get in her
20	you were doing science in class, and if you never really	20	class?
21	got to finish it, you have to do that for homework, and	21	A Sometimes we get a math test or a test on bugs
22	sometimes she'll give you assignments for science. Like	22	or that's it.
23	at the beginning of the year when we first got there,	23	Q How often do you get math tests?
24	she gave us a homework where we had to make a project	24	A I get math tests like on Tuesdays.
25	that had to fit in a plastic bag.	25	Q Is it always on a Tuesday?
	Page 71		Page 73
1	Q And what kind of project did you do for that?	1	A Not always but compatiment
		1	A Not always, but sometimes.
2	A I did a telephone, where you can hear out of	2	Q Do you have math tests about once a week?
3	the cups. I had to do that.	3	A Yeah.
4	Q What kind of spelling homework do you normally	4	Q Do you have tests in science?
5	get?	5	A Yeah.
6	A Five times each, you got to write the spelling	6	Q How often do you have tests in science?
7	words five times. And definitions, or spelling	7	A Once a week.
8	sentences, and just practice your spelling words for	8	Q How about social studies; do you have tests in
9	Friday for a test.	9	
10		2	social studies?
	O How about social studies homework?		social studies? A No.
	Q How about social studies homework? A Social studies homework, you have to you	10	A No.
11	A Social studies homework, you have to you	10 11	A No.Q No tests the entire year in social studies?
11 12	A Social studies homework, you have to you have to work on your project, you have to like you	10 11 12	A No.Q No tests the entire year in social studies?A Well, in the middle of the year, we have one
11 12 13	A Social studies homework, you have to you have to work on your project, you have to like you have to have more details for your social studies	10 11 12 13	A No.Q No tests the entire year in social studies?A Well, in the middle of the year, we have one social studies test. It's on what we've been working
11 12 13 14	A Social studies homework, you have to you have to work on your project, you have to like you have to have more details for your social studies projects that you're doing right now, and that's it.	10 11 12 13 14	A No.Q No tests the entire year in social studies?A Well, in the middle of the year, we have one social studies test. It's on what we've been working on.
11 12 13 14 15	A Social studies homework, you have to you have to work on your project, you have to like you have to have more details for your social studies projects that you're doing right now, and that's it. Q What kind of social studies project are you	10 11 12 13 14 15	 A No. Q No tests the entire year in social studies? A Well, in the middle of the year, we have one social studies test. It's on what we've been working on. Q Do you remember the last social studies test
11 12 13 14 15 16	A Social studies homework, you have to you have to work on your project, you have to like you have to have more details for your social studies projects that you're doing right now, and that's it. Q What kind of social studies project are you working on?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A No. Q No tests the entire year in social studies? A Well, in the middle of the year, we have one social studies test. It's on what we've been working on. Q Do you remember the last social studies test you had?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Social studies homework, you have to you have to work on your project, you have to like you have to have more details for your social studies projects that you're doing right now, and that's it. Q What kind of social studies project are you working on? A Right now, I'm working on nothing, because I	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A No. Q No tests the entire year in social studies? A Well, in the middle of the year, we have one social studies test. It's on what we've been working on. Q Do you remember the last social studies test you had? A On the Native Americans.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Social studies homework, you have to you have to work on your project, you have to like you have to have more details for your social studies projects that you're doing right now, and that's it. Q What kind of social studies project are you working on? A Right now, I'm working on nothing, because I finished it, I finished it all. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A No. Q No tests the entire year in social studies? A Well, in the middle of the year, we have one social studies test. It's on what we've been working on. Q Do you remember the last social studies test you had?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Social studies homework, you have to you have to work on your project, you have to like you have to have more details for your social studies projects that you're doing right now, and that's it. Q What kind of social studies project are you working on? A Right now, I'm working on nothing, because I	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A No. Q No tests the entire year in social studies? A Well, in the middle of the year, we have one social studies test. It's on what we've been working on. Q Do you remember the last social studies test you had? A On the Native Americans.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Social studies homework, you have to you have to work on your project, you have to like you have to have more details for your social studies projects that you're doing right now, and that's it. Q What kind of social studies project are you working on? A Right now, I'm working on nothing, because I finished it, I finished it all. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A No. Q No tests the entire year in social studies? A Well, in the middle of the year, we have one social studies test. It's on what we've been working on. Q Do you remember the last social studies test you had? A On the Native Americans. Q Did you have any other social studies tests
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Social studies homework, you have to you have to work on your project, you have to like you have to have more details for your social studies projects that you're doing right now, and that's it. Q What kind of social studies project are you working on? A Right now, I'm working on nothing, because I finished it, I finished it all. Q What was the last one you finished? A Geography on my grandpa. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A No. Q No tests the entire year in social studies? A Well, in the middle of the year, we have one social studies test. It's on what we've been working on. Q Do you remember the last social studies test you had? A On the Native Americans. Q Did you have any other social studies tests besides one on Native Americans? A No.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Social studies homework, you have to you have to work on your project, you have to like you have to have more details for your social studies projects that you're doing right now, and that's it. Q What kind of social studies project are you working on? A Right now, I'm working on nothing, because I finished it, I finished it all. Q What was the last one you finished? A Geography on my grandpa. Q How often does Ms. Malabed give homework? 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A No. Q No tests the entire year in social studies? A Well, in the middle of the year, we have one social studies test. It's on what we've been working on. Q Do you remember the last social studies test you had? A On the Native Americans. Q Did you have any other social studies tests besides one on Native Americans? A No. Q How do you do on the spelling tests you take in
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Social studies homework, you have to you have to work on your project, you have to like you have to have more details for your social studies projects that you're doing right now, and that's it. Q What kind of social studies project are you working on? A Right now, I'm working on nothing, because I finished it, I finished it all. Q What was the last one you finished? A Geography on my grandpa. Q How often does Ms. Malabed give homework? A She often gives homework on she gives 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A No. Q No tests the entire year in social studies? A Well, in the middle of the year, we have one social studies test. It's on what we've been working on. Q Do you remember the last social studies test you had? A On the Native Americans. Q Did you have any other social studies tests besides one on Native Americans? A No. Q How do you do on the spelling tests you take in her class?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Social studies homework, you have to you have to work on your project, you have to like you have to have more details for your social studies projects that you're doing right now, and that's it. Q What kind of social studies project are you working on? A Right now, I'm working on nothing, because I finished it, I finished it all. Q What was the last one you finished? A Geography on my grandpa. Q How often does Ms. Malabed give homework? A She often gives homework on she gives homework every day, even on Fridays. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A No. Q No tests the entire year in social studies? A Well, in the middle of the year, we have one social studies test. It's on what we've been working on. Q Do you remember the last social studies test you had? A On the Native Americans. Q Did you have any other social studies tests besides one on Native Americans? A No. Q How do you do on the spelling tests you take in her class? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A Social studies homework, you have to you have to work on your project, you have to like you have to have more details for your social studies projects that you're doing right now, and that's it. Q What kind of social studies project are you working on? A Right now, I'm working on nothing, because I finished it, I finished it all. Q What was the last one you finished? A Geography on my grandpa. Q How often does Ms. Malabed give homework? A She often gives homework on she gives homework every day, even on Fridays. Q Does she give homework in every subject? 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A No. Q No tests the entire year in social studies? A Well, in the middle of the year, we have one social studies test. It's on what we've been working on. Q Do you remember the last social studies test you had? A On the Native Americans. Q Did you have any other social studies tests besides one on Native Americans? A No. Q How do you do on the spelling tests you take in her class? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague. BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Social studies homework, you have to you have to work on your project, you have to like you have to have more details for your social studies projects that you're doing right now, and that's it. Q What kind of social studies project are you working on? A Right now, I'm working on nothing, because I finished it, I finished it all. Q What was the last one you finished? A Geography on my grandpa. Q How often does Ms. Malabed give homework? A She often gives homework on she gives homework every day, even on Fridays. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A No. Q No tests the entire year in social studies? A Well, in the middle of the year, we have one social studies test. It's on what we've been working on. Q Do you remember the last social studies test you had? A On the Native Americans. Q Did you have any other social studies tests besides one on Native Americans? A No. Q How do you do on the spelling tests you take in her class? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A Social studies homework, you have to you have to work on your project, you have to like you have to have more details for your social studies projects that you're doing right now, and that's it. Q What kind of social studies project are you working on? A Right now, I'm working on nothing, because I finished it, I finished it all. Q What was the last one you finished? A Geography on my grandpa. Q How often does Ms. Malabed give homework? A She often gives homework on she gives homework every day, even on Fridays. Q Does she give homework in every subject? 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A No. Q No tests the entire year in social studies? A Well, in the middle of the year, we have one social studies test. It's on what we've been working on. Q Do you remember the last social studies test you had? A On the Native Americans. Q Did you have any other social studies tests besides one on Native Americans? A No. Q How do you do on the spelling tests you take in her class? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague. BY MR. ROSENTHAL:

	Page 74		Page 76
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 74	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Page 76 you do all of it, then they don't write your name on the board. Q If you did all of it, they write your name on the board, or they don't A They don't. Q So if you didn't finish it all, they do write your name on the board? A Yeah. Q Have you had your name written on the board before?
10		11	A Yeah.
12 13 14		12 13 14	Q Do you know approximately how many times?A Maybe four times, three times.Q Has Ms. Malabed ever been absent from class?
15		15	A She was absent the last two days, because she
16 17 18		16 17 18	had to go see her brother graduate.Q Has she been absent any other time?A Yeah, sometimes she gets sick.
19		19	Q Do you know how many times she's been absent
20 21		20 21	during this school year? A No. Maybe like five times.
$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22 \end{vmatrix}$	Q Does Ms. Malabed check your homework?	22	Q What happened on days that she was absent?
23	A No, she doesn't check she only checks the	23	A Kids goof around because there's a substitute.
24	stuff that you're bad at. She checks the ones that are	24	Q When you say "goof around," what do you mean?
25	the badest; she can help you more on it.	25	A They throw stuff at the substitute or they mess
	Page 75		Page 77
1	Q Do you hand in your homework to Ms. Malabed	1	around with them or they mess around with the sub.
2	Q Do you hand in your homework to Ms. Malabed every day?	2	around with them or they mess around with the sub. Q Have you always had the same substitute?
	Q Do you hand in your homework to Ms. Malabedevery day?A We hand in our homework to the homework	2 3	around with them or they mess around with the sub. Q Have you always had the same substitute? A No.
2 3	Q Do you hand in your homework to Ms. Malabed every day?	2	around with them or they mess around with the sub. Q Have you always had the same substitute?
2 3	Q Do you hand in your homework to Ms. Malabed every day? A We hand in our homework to the homework checkers. They make sure that you have your homework or you have to be in study hall and you have to do it during recess.	2 3 4 5 6	 around with them or they mess around with the sub. Q Have you always had the same substitute? A No. Q How do you behave when there's a substitute teacher in place of Ms. Malabed? A I help her out so then it's easier for the
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Do you hand in your homework to Ms. Malabed every day? A We hand in our homework to the homework checkers. They make sure that you have your homework or you have to be in study hall and you have to do it during recess. Q Does Ms. Malabed have a homework checker? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 around with them or they mess around with the sub. Q Have you always had the same substitute? A No. Q How do you behave when there's a substitute teacher in place of Ms. Malabed? A I help her out so then it's easier for the so it's easier for her to teach the class.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Do you hand in your homework to Ms. Malabed every day? A We hand in our homework to the homework checkers. They make sure that you have your homework or you have to be in study hall and you have to do it during recess. Q Does Ms. Malabed have a homework checker? A Yeah, she has two. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 around with them or they mess around with the sub. Q Have you always had the same substitute? A No. Q How do you behave when there's a substitute teacher in place of Ms. Malabed? A I help her out so then it's easier for the so it's easier for her to teach the class. Q Do other students misbehave when there's a
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Do you hand in your homework to Ms. Malabed every day? A We hand in our homework to the homework checkers. They make sure that you have your homework or you have to be in study hall and you have to do it during recess. Q Does Ms. Malabed have a homework checker? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 around with them or they mess around with the sub. Q Have you always had the same substitute? A No. Q How do you behave when there's a substitute teacher in place of Ms. Malabed? A I help her out so then it's easier for the so it's easier for her to teach the class.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Do you hand in your homework to Ms. Malabed every day? A We hand in our homework to the homework checkers. They make sure that you have your homework or you have to be in study hall and you have to do it during recess. Q Does Ms. Malabed have a homework checker? A Yeah, she has two. Q Can you tell me their names? A Raul Yamas (phonetic) and I think Betty Zhay (phonetic). 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 around with them or they mess around with the sub. Q Have you always had the same substitute? A No. Q How do you behave when there's a substitute teacher in place of Ms. Malabed? A I help her out so then it's easier for the so it's easier for her to teach the class. Q Do other students misbehave when there's a substitute? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "misbehave."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Do you hand in your homework to Ms. Malabed every day? A We hand in our homework to the homework checkers. They make sure that you have your homework or you have to be in study hall and you have to do it during recess. Q Does Ms. Malabed have a homework checker? A Yeah, she has two. Q Can you tell me their names? A Raul Yamas (phonetic) and I think Betty Zhay (phonetic). Q That was Raul and Betty; is that right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 around with them or they mess around with the sub. Q Have you always had the same substitute? A No. Q How do you behave when there's a substitute teacher in place of Ms. Malabed? A I help her out so then it's easier for the so it's easier for her to teach the class. Q Do other students misbehave when there's a substitute? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "misbehave." BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Do you hand in your homework to Ms. Malabed every day? A We hand in our homework to the homework checkers. They make sure that you have your homework or you have to be in study hall and you have to do it during recess. Q Does Ms. Malabed have a homework checker? A Yeah, she has two. Q Can you tell me their names? A Raul Yamas (phonetic) and I think Betty Zhay (phonetic). Q That was Raul and Betty; is that right? A Um-hmm. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 around with them or they mess around with the sub. Q Have you always had the same substitute? A No. Q How do you behave when there's a substitute teacher in place of Ms. Malabed? A I help her out so then it's easier for the so it's easier for her to teach the class. Q Do other students misbehave when there's a substitute? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "misbehave." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what "misbehave" means?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Do you hand in your homework to Ms. Malabed every day? A We hand in our homework to the homework checkers. They make sure that you have your homework or you have to be in study hall and you have to do it during recess. Q Does Ms. Malabed have a homework checker? A Yeah, she has two. Q Can you tell me their names? A Raul Yamas (phonetic) and I think Betty Zhay (phonetic). Q That was Raul and Betty; is that right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 around with them or they mess around with the sub. Q Have you always had the same substitute? A No. Q How do you behave when there's a substitute teacher in place of Ms. Malabed? A I help her out so then it's easier for the so it's easier for her to teach the class. Q Do other students misbehave when there's a substitute? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "misbehave." BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Do you hand in your homework to Ms. Malabed every day? A We hand in our homework to the homework checkers. They make sure that you have your homework or you have to be in study hall and you have to do it during recess. Q Does Ms. Malabed have a homework checker? A Yeah, she has two. Q Can you tell me their names? A Raul Yamas (phonetic) and I think Betty Zhay (phonetic). Q That was Raul and Betty; is that right? A Um-hmm. Q Do they are they in Ms. Malabed's classroom every day? A Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 around with them or they mess around with the sub. Q Have you always had the same substitute? A No. Q How do you behave when there's a substitute teacher in place of Ms. Malabed? A I help her out so then it's easier for the so it's easier for her to teach the class. Q Do other students misbehave when there's a substitute? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "misbehave." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what "misbehave" means? A Yeah. Q What does "misbehave" mean to you? A They don't behave.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Do you hand in your homework to Ms. Malabed every day? A We hand in our homework to the homework checkers. They make sure that you have your homework or you have to be in study hall and you have to do it during recess. Q Does Ms. Malabed have a homework checker? A Yeah, she has two. Q Can you tell me their names? A Raul Yamas (phonetic) and I think Betty Zhay (phonetic). Q That was Raul and Betty; is that right? A Um-hmm. Q Do they are they in Ms. Malabed's classroom every day? A Yeah. Q Do you know what they do there? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 around with them or they mess around with the sub. Q Have you always had the same substitute? A No. Q How do you behave when there's a substitute teacher in place of Ms. Malabed? A I help her out so then it's easier for the so it's easier for her to teach the class. Q Do other students misbehave when there's a substitute? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "misbehave." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what "misbehave" means? A Yeah. Q What does "misbehave" mean to you? A They don't behave. Q Can you give me some examples?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Do you hand in your homework to Ms. Malabed every day? A We hand in our homework to the homework checkers. They make sure that you have your homework or you have to be in study hall and you have to do it during recess. Q Does Ms. Malabed have a homework checker? A Yeah, she has two. Q Can you tell me their names? A Raul Yamas (phonetic) and I think Betty Zhay (phonetic). Q That was Raul and Betty; is that right? A Um-hmm. Q Do they are they in Ms. Malabed's classroom every day? A Yeah. Q Do you know what they do there? A They're one of the students. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 around with them or they mess around with the sub. Q Have you always had the same substitute? A No. Q How do you behave when there's a substitute teacher in place of Ms. Malabed? A I help her out so then it's easier for the so it's easier for her to teach the class. Q Do other students misbehave when there's a substitute? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "misbehave." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what "misbehave" means? A Yeah. Q What does "misbehave" mean to you? A They don't behave. Q Can you give me some examples? A Like they act up. Like they goof around.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Do you hand in your homework to Ms. Malabed every day? A We hand in our homework to the homework checkers. They make sure that you have your homework or you have to be in study hall and you have to do it during recess. Q Does Ms. Malabed have a homework checker? A Yeah, she has two. Q Can you tell me their names? A Raul Yamas (phonetic) and I think Betty Zhay (phonetic). Q That was Raul and Betty; is that right? A Um-hmm. Q Do they are they in Ms. Malabed's classroom every day? A Yeah. Q Do you know what they do there? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 around with them or they mess around with the sub. Q Have you always had the same substitute? A No. Q How do you behave when there's a substitute teacher in place of Ms. Malabed? A I help her out so then it's easier for the so it's easier for her to teach the class. Q Do other students misbehave when there's a substitute? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "misbehave." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what "misbehave" means? A Yeah. Q What does "misbehave" mean to you? A They don't behave. Q Can you give me some examples? A Like they act up. Like they goof around. Q Before, you said goof around included things
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Do you hand in your homework to Ms. Malabed every day? A We hand in our homework to the homework checkers. They make sure that you have your homework or you have to be in study hall and you have to do it during recess. Q Does Ms. Malabed have a homework checker? A Yeah, she has two. Q Can you tell me their names? A Raul Yamas (phonetic) and I think Betty Zhay (phonetic). Q That was Raul and Betty; is that right? A Um-hmm. Q Do they are they in Ms. Malabed's classroom every day? A Yeah. Q Do you know what they do there? A They're one of the students. Q They're classmates of yours? A Yeah. Q Do you know how old they are? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 around with them or they mess around with the sub. Q Have you always had the same substitute? A No. Q How do you behave when there's a substitute teacher in place of Ms. Malabed? A I help her out so then it's easier for the so it's easier for her to teach the class. Q Do other students misbehave when there's a substitute? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "misbehave." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what "misbehave" means? A Yeah. Q What does "misbehave" mean to you? A They don't behave. Q Can you give me some examples? A Like they act up. Like they goof around. Q Before, you said goof around included things like throwing things at the substitute. Is there anything else that goof around includes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Do you hand in your homework to Ms. Malabed every day? A We hand in our homework to the homework checkers. They make sure that you have your homework or you have to be in study hall and you have to do it during recess. Q Does Ms. Malabed have a homework checker? A Yeah, she has two. Q Can you tell me their names? A Raul Yamas (phonetic) and I think Betty Zhay (phonetic). Q That was Raul and Betty; is that right? A Um-hmm. Q Do they are they in Ms. Malabed's classroom every day? A Yeah. Q Do you know what they do there? A They're one of the students. Q They're classmates of yours? A Yeah. Q Do you know how old they are? A They're ten. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 around with them or they mess around with the sub. Q Have you always had the same substitute? A No. Q How do you behave when there's a substitute teacher in place of Ms. Malabed? A I help her out so then it's easier for the so it's easier for her to teach the class. Q Do other students misbehave when there's a substitute? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "misbehave." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what "misbehave" means? A Yeah. Q What does "misbehave" mean to you? A They don't behave. Q Can you give me some examples? A Like they act up. Like they goof around. Q Before, you said goof around included things like throwing things at the substitute. Is there anything else that goof around includes? A They always they always make up new rules,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Do you hand in your homework to Ms. Malabed every day? A We hand in our homework to the homework checkers. They make sure that you have your homework or you have to be in study hall and you have to do it during recess. Q Does Ms. Malabed have a homework checker? A Yeah, she has two. Q Can you tell me their names? A Raul Yamas (phonetic) and I think Betty Zhay (phonetic). Q That was Raul and Betty; is that right? A Um-hmm. Q Do they are they in Ms. Malabed's classroom every day? A Yeah. Q Do you know what they do there? A They're one of the students. Q They're classmates of yours? A Yeah. Q Do you know how old they are? A They're ten. Q And how do they check for homework? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 around with them or they mess around with the sub. Q Have you always had the same substitute? A No. Q How do you behave when there's a substitute teacher in place of Ms. Malabed? A I help her out so then it's easier for the so it's easier for her to teach the class. Q Do other students misbehave when there's a substitute? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "misbehave." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what "misbehave" means? A Yeah. Q What does "misbehave" mean to you? A They don't behave. Q Can you give me some examples? A Like they act up. Like they goof around. Q Before, you said goof around included things like throwing things at the substitute. Is there anything else that goof around includes? A They always they always make up new rules, and then the teacher doesn't know if that rule is right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Do you hand in your homework to Ms. Malabed every day? A We hand in our homework to the homework checkers. They make sure that you have your homework or you have to be in study hall and you have to do it during recess. Q Does Ms. Malabed have a homework checker? A Yeah, she has two. Q Can you tell me their names? A Raul Yamas (phonetic) and I think Betty Zhay (phonetic). Q That was Raul and Betty; is that right? A Um-hmm. Q Do they are they in Ms. Malabed's classroom every day? A Yeah. Q Do you know what they do there? A They're one of the students. Q They're classmates of yours? A Yeah. Q Do you know how old they are? A They're ten. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 around with them or they mess around with the sub. Q Have you always had the same substitute? A No. Q How do you behave when there's a substitute teacher in place of Ms. Malabed? A I help her out so then it's easier for the so it's easier for her to teach the class. Q Do other students misbehave when there's a substitute? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to "misbehave." BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know what "misbehave" means? A Yeah. Q What does "misbehave" mean to you? A They don't behave. Q Can you give me some examples? A Like they act up. Like they goof around. Q Before, you said goof around included things like throwing things at the substitute. Is there anything else that goof around includes? A They always they always make up new rules,

			De 90
	Page 78		Page 80
1	there's a substitute than when Ms. Malabed is there?	1	learn more about bugs, we read about we read books on
2	A Yeah.	2	bugs, and sometimes we'll go on the garden and plant,
3	Q Are kids generally noisier when there's a	3	and sometimes we'll sometimes we'll experiment, and
4	substitute teacher?	4	that's it.
5	A Yes.	5	Q Does Ms. Malabed teach you science?
6	Q Can you describe for me a typical day in	6	A Yes.
7	Ms. Malabed's class when she's actually there?	7	Q What else do you do on a typical school day?
8	A She's mostly there every week, but sometimes	8	A At the end of the day we write down our
9	she'll get sick at the beginning of the week, and then	9	homework, and sometimes she'll have it typed up for us.
10	she won't come for like two or three days.	10	And we work on social studies a little bit, and
11	Q When she is there, what's the first thing you		sometimes we'll go on we go to computer lab on
12	do in the morning with her in class?	12	Wednesdays and Thursdays, and then we get our homework
13	A We check homework.	13	for at the end of the day too. And that's it.
14	Q And after you check homework, what do you do	14	Q When do you have lunch? A We have lunch at 12 o'clock 12:15.
15	then?	15	Q How long do you have lunch for?
16	A Sometimes we go swimming or we or we do	16 17	A 45 minutes.
17	math, we check the math, or we start on reading or science.	17	Q So you have lunch from 12:15 until 1 o'clock?
18 19	Q Just going back to checking homework, how long	18	A Um-hmm.
1	does it take to check the homework, generally?	20	Q You mentioned earlier that students take music
20 21	A 15 minutes.	20	classes. Do you take music class?
22	Q And you said one of the things you do after	$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22 \end{vmatrix}$	A No.
22	checking homework is swimming. Do you swim every day?	23	Q Does anybody in Ms. Malabed's class take music?
24	A No, we only swim on Tuesdays. Yeah, only on	24	A Yeah.
25	Tuesdays.	25	Q Do you know why some students take music and
<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
	Page 79		Page 81
1	-		
1	Q How long do you swim for?	1 2	others do not?
2	Q How long do you swim for?A Like 45 minutes.	2	others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole
2 3	Q How long do you swim for?A Like 45 minutes.Q And where do you swim?		others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they
2 3 4	Q How long do you swim for?A Like 45 minutes.Q And where do you swim?A Garfield Pool.	2 3	others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music
2 3 4 5	Q How long do you swim for?A Like 45 minutes.Q And where do you swim?A Garfield Pool.Q Is that near the school?	2 3 4 5	others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go
2 3 4	 Q How long do you swim for? A Like 45 minutes. Q And where do you swim? A Garfield Pool. Q Is that near the school? A Yeah. 	2 3 4	others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go this year.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q How long do you swim for?A Like 45 minutes.Q And where do you swim?A Garfield Pool.Q Is that near the school?	2 3 4 5 6	others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go this year.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q How long do you swim for? A Like 45 minutes. Q And where do you swim? A Garfield Pool. Q Is that near the school? A Yeah. Q How do you get there? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go this year. Q So you decided not to take music this year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q How long do you swim for? A Like 45 minutes. Q And where do you swim? A Garfield Pool. Q Is that near the school? A Yeah. Q How do you get there? A We walk. Q Do you know if students in all classes go swimming at some point during the week? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go this year. Q So you decided not to take music this year? A Nope. Q What do you do instead of music? A We do math, because music starts at 9:30.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q How long do you swim for? A Like 45 minutes. Q And where do you swim? A Garfield Pool. Q Is that near the school? A Yeah. Q How do you get there? A We walk. Q Do you know if students in all classes go swimming at some point during the week? A Sometimes little kids go on Wednesdays and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go this year. Q So you decided not to take music this year? A Nope. Q What do you do instead of music? A We do math, because music starts at 9:30. That's it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q How long do you swim for? A Like 45 minutes. Q And where do you swim? A Garfield Pool. Q Is that near the school? A Yeah. Q How do you get there? A We walk. Q Do you know if students in all classes go swimming at some point during the week? A Sometimes little kids go on Wednesdays and sometimes the fourth-graders go on Thursdays. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go this year. Q So you decided not to take music this year? A Nope. Q What do you do instead of music? A We do math, because music starts at 9:30. That's it. Q How long are some students at music class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q How long do you swim for? A Like 45 minutes. Q And where do you swim? A Garfield Pool. Q Is that near the school? A Yeah. Q How do you get there? A We walk. Q Do you know if students in all classes go swimming at some point during the week? A Sometimes little kids go on Wednesdays and sometimes the fourth-graders go on Thursdays. Q On the days you don't go swimming, what do you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go this year. Q So you decided not to take music this year? A Nope. Q What do you do instead of music? A We do math, because music starts at 9:30. That's it. Q How long are some students at music class? A They're over there for half an hour.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q How long do you swim for? A Like 45 minutes. Q And where do you swim? A Garfield Pool. Q Is that near the school? A Yeah. Q How do you get there? A We walk. Q Do you know if students in all classes go swimming at some point during the week? A Sometimes little kids go on Wednesdays and sometimes the fourth-graders go on Thursdays. Q On the days you don't go swimming, what do you do after checking homework? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go this year. Q So you decided not to take music this year? A Nope. Q What do you do instead of music? A We do math, because music starts at 9:30. That's it. Q How long are some students at music class? A They're over there for half an hour. Q From 9:30 until 10:00?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q How long do you swim for? A Like 45 minutes. Q And where do you swim? A Garfield Pool. Q Is that near the school? A Yeah. Q How do you get there? A We walk. Q Do you know if students in all classes go swimming at some point during the week? A Sometimes little kids go on Wednesdays and sometimes the fourth-graders go on Thursdays. Q On the days you don't go swimming, what do you do after checking homework? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Asked and answered. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go this year. Q So you decided not to take music this year? A Nope. Q What do you do instead of music? A We do math, because music starts at 9:30. That's it. Q How long are some students at music class? A They're over there for half an hour. Q From 9:30 until 10:00? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q How long do you swim for? A Like 45 minutes. Q And where do you swim? A Garfield Pool. Q Is that near the school? A Yeah. Q How do you get there? A We walk. Q Do you know if students in all classes go swimming at some point during the week? A Sometimes little kids go on Wednesdays and sometimes the fourth-graders go on Thursdays. Q On the days you don't go swimming, what do you do after checking homework? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Do math. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go this year. Q So you decided not to take music this year? A Nope. Q What do you do instead of music? A We do math, because music starts at 9:30. That's it. Q How long are some students at music class? A They're over there for half an hour. Q From 9:30 until 10:00? A Yeah. Q Is that every day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q How long do you swim for? A Like 45 minutes. Q And where do you swim? A Garfield Pool. Q Is that near the school? A Yeah. Q How do you get there? A We walk. Q Do you know if students in all classes go swimming at some point during the week? A Sometimes little kids go on Wednesdays and sometimes the fourth-graders go on Thursdays. Q On the days you don't go swimming, what do you do after checking homework? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Do math. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go this year. Q So you decided not to take music this year? A Nope. Q What do you do instead of music? A We do math, because music starts at 9:30. That's it. Q How long are some students at music class? A They're over there for half an hour. Q From 9:30 until 10:00? A Yeah. Q Is that every day? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q How long do you swim for? A Like 45 minutes. Q And where do you swim? A Garfield Pool. Q Is that near the school? A Yeah. Q How do you get there? A We walk. Q Do you know if students in all classes go swimming at some point during the week? A Sometimes little kids go on Wednesdays and sometimes the fourth-graders go on Thursdays. Q On the days you don't go swimming, what do you do after checking homework? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Do math. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q You said before that you check your math. Is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go this year. Q So you decided not to take music this year? A Nope. Q What do you do instead of music? A We do math, because music starts at 9:30. That's it. Q How long are some students at music class? A They're over there for half an hour. Q From 9:30 until 10:00? A Yeah. Q Is that every day? A No. Q Can you tell me what days they go to music
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q How long do you swim for? A Like 45 minutes. Q And where do you swim? A Garfield Pool. Q Is that near the school? A Yeah. Q How do you get there? A We walk. Q Do you know if students in all classes go swimming at some point during the week? A Sometimes little kids go on Wednesdays and sometimes the fourth-graders go on Thursdays. Q On the days you don't go swimming, what do you do after checking homework? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Do math. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q You said before that you check your math. Is that going over the math homework? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go this year. Q So you decided not to take music this year? A Nope. Q What do you do instead of music? A We do math, because music starts at 9:30. That's it. Q How long are some students at music class? A They're over there for half an hour. Q From 9:30 until 10:00? A Yeah. Q Is that every day? A No. Q Can you tell me what days they go to music class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q How long do you swim for? A Like 45 minutes. Q And where do you swim? A Garfield Pool. Q Is that near the school? A Yeah. Q How do you get there? A We walk. Q Do you know if students in all classes go swimming at some point during the week? A Sometimes little kids go on Wednesdays and sometimes the fourth-graders go on Thursdays. Q On the days you don't go swimming, what do you do after checking homework? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Do math. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q You said before that you check your math. Is that going over the math homework? A Uh-huh. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go this year. Q So you decided not to take music this year? A Nope. Q What do you do instead of music? A We do math, because music starts at 9:30. That's it. Q How long are some students at music class? A They're over there for half an hour. Q From 9:30 until 10:00? A Yeah. Q Is that every day? A No. Q Can you tell me what days they go to music class? A Wednesdays, Mondays, and Fridays.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q How long do you swim for? A Like 45 minutes. Q And where do you swim? A Garfield Pool. Q Is that near the school? A Yeah. Q How do you get there? A We walk. Q Do you know if students in all classes go swimming at some point during the week? A Sometimes little kids go on Wednesdays and sometimes the fourth-graders go on Thursdays. Q On the days you don't go swimming, what do you do after checking homework? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Do math. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q You said before that you check your math. Is that going over the math homework? A Uh-huh. Q And what do you do after you check the math 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go this year. Q So you decided not to take music this year? A Nope. Q What do you do instead of music? A We do math, because music starts at 9:30. That's it. Q How long are some students at music class? A They're over there for half an hour. Q From 9:30 until 10:00? A Yeah. Q Is that every day? A No. Q Can you tell me what days they go to music class? A Wednesdays, Mondays, and Fridays. Q And when those students are in music class, you
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q How long do you swim for? A Like 45 minutes. Q And where do you swim? A Garfield Pool. Q Is that near the school? A Yeah. Q How do you get there? A We walk. Q Do you know if students in all classes go swimming at some point during the week? A Sometimes little kids go on Wednesdays and sometimes the fourth-graders go on Thursdays. Q On the days you don't go swimming, what do you do after checking homework? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Do math. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q You said before that you check your math. Is that going over the math homework? A Uh-huh. Q And what do you do after you check the math homework? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go this year. Q So you decided not to take music this year? A Nope. Q What do you do instead of music? A We do math, because music starts at 9:30. That's it. Q How long are some students at music class? A They're over there for half an hour. Q From 9:30 until 10:00? A Yeah. Q Is that every day? A No. Q Can you tell me what days they go to music class? A Wednesdays, Mondays, and Fridays. Q And when those students are in music class, you stay in Ms. Malabed's classroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q How long do you swim for? A Like 45 minutes. Q And where do you swim? A Garfield Pool. Q Is that near the school? A Yeah. Q How do you get there? A We walk. Q Do you know if students in all classes go swimming at some point during the week? A Sometimes little kids go on Wednesdays and sometimes the fourth-graders go on Thursdays. Q On the days you don't go swimming, what do you do after checking homework? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Do math. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q You said before that you check your math. Is that going over the math homework? A Uh-huh. Q And what do you do after you check the math homework? A We do science. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go this year. Q So you decided not to take music this year? A Nope. Q What do you do instead of music? A We do math, because music starts at 9:30. That's it. Q How long are some students at music class? A They're over there for half an hour. Q From 9:30 until 10:00? A Yeah. Q Is that every day? A No. Q Can you tell me what days they go to music class? A Wednesdays, Mondays, and Fridays. Q And when those students are in music class, you stay in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q How long do you swim for? A Like 45 minutes. Q And where do you swim? A Garfield Pool. Q Is that near the school? A Yeah. Q How do you get there? A We walk. Q Do you know if students in all classes go swimming at some point during the week? A Sometimes little kids go on Wednesdays and sometimes the fourth-graders go on Thursdays. Q On the days you don't go swimming, what do you do after checking homework? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Do math. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q You said before that you check your math. Is that going over the math homework? A Uh-huh. Q And what do you do after you check the math homework? A We do science. Q When you say "we do science," what do you mean? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go this year. Q So you decided not to take music this year? A Nope. Q What do you do instead of music? A We do math, because music starts at 9:30. That's it. Q How long are some students at music class? A They're over there for half an hour. Q From 9:30 until 10:00? A Yeah. Q Is that every day? A No. Q Can you tell me what days they go to music class? A Wednesdays, Mondays, and Fridays. Q And when those students are in music class, you stay in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. Q And she teaches you during that time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q How long do you swim for? A Like 45 minutes. Q And where do you swim? A Garfield Pool. Q Is that near the school? A Yeah. Q How do you get there? A We walk. Q Do you know if students in all classes go swimming at some point during the week? A Sometimes little kids go on Wednesdays and sometimes the fourth-graders go on Thursdays. Q On the days you don't go swimming, what do you do after checking homework? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Do math. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q You said before that you check your math. Is that going over the math homework? A Uh-huh. Q And what do you do after you check the math homework? A We do science. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go this year. Q So you decided not to take music this year? A Nope. Q What do you do instead of music? A We do math, because music starts at 9:30. That's it. Q How long are some students at music class? A They're over there for half an hour. Q From 9:30 until 10:00? A Yeah. Q Is that every day? A No. Q Can you tell me what days they go to music class? A Wednesdays, Mondays, and Fridays. Q And when those students are in music class, you stay in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. Q And she teaches you during that time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q How long do you swim for? A Like 45 minutes. Q And where do you swim? A Garfield Pool. Q Is that near the school? A Yeah. Q How do you get there? A We walk. Q Do you know if students in all classes go swimming at some point during the week? A Sometimes little kids go on Wednesdays and sometimes the fourth-graders go on Thursdays. Q On the days you don't go swimming, what do you do after checking homework? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Do math. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q You said before that you check your math. Is that going over the math homework? A Uh-huh. Q And what do you do after you check the math homework? A We do science. Q When you say "we do science," what do you mean? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 others do not? A Last year we had music classes, but the whole class has to go, and now it's the kids' choice, if they want to go or if they don't. And last year our music teacher kept on yelling at us, so I didn't want to go this year. Q So you decided not to take music this year? A Nope. Q What do you do instead of music? A We do math, because music starts at 9:30. That's it. Q How long are some students at music class? A They're over there for half an hour. Q From 9:30 until 10:00? A Yeah. Q Is that every day? A No. Q Can you tell me what days they go to music class? A Wednesdays, Mondays, and Fridays. Q And when those students are in music class, you stay in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. Q And she teaches you during that time?

Page 84

	Page 82		Page 84
1	Q You talked a little bit earlier about Classroom	1	Q And does one of the kids go downstairs and ask
2	11, where Ms. Malabed's class is. It's Classroom 11;	2	the heat to be turned on?
3	right?	3	A Turned on, yeah.
4	A Yeah.	4	Q Do you know who they ask?
5	Q Is there an air conditioner in Ms. Malabed's	5	A They ask the principal.
6	classroom?	6	Q After they ask, does the heat get turned on?
7	A Yeah.	7	A Yeah.
8	Q Is there heat in Ms. Malabed's classroom?	8	Q Does the classroom warm up?
9	A Yeah, but when we come back from recess, all	9	A Yeah.
10	the kids are hot and then it's the heaters are still	10	Q After the heat's been turned on and the
11	on. The heaters are still on. And then sometimes when	11	classroom has warmed up, are you still cold in her
12	it's hot, it gets too cold, then it's still on cold.	12	classroom?
13	Q Is Ms. Malabed's classroom uncomfortably hot	13	A No.
14	A Yeah.	14	Q Are there any other times when Ms. Malabed's
15	Q at times?	15	classroom is uncomfortably cold?
16	À Yeah.	16	A No.
17	Q Can you tell me when?	17	Q You discussed earlier that sometimes in
18	A When we come back from recess and lunch recess.	18	Ms. Malabed's classroom you hear noise from some of the
19	Q Is that the only time?	19	surrounding classrooms?
20	A Or if we have PE, we come back up, and it's	20	A Yeah.
21	still hot.	21	Q Are there any other times when you hear a lot
22	Q So after recess and after PE. Are those the	22	of noise in her class?
23	only times?	23	A No.
24	A Yeah.	24	Q You also discussed the walls in your classroom.
25	Q Do you run around during recess and PE?	25	Are the walls thin?
		1	
	Page 83		Page 85
1	Page 83	1	Page 85
1	A Yeah.	1	A Yeah.
2	A Yeah.Q Do you sweat from running around?	2	A Yeah. Q How do you know that?
2 3	A Yeah.Q Do you sweat from running around?A Yeah, and because we have we have to run	2 3	A Yeah.Q How do you know that?A Because you can hear you can hear other
2 3 4	A Yeah.Q Do you sweat from running around?A Yeah, and because we have we have to runin PE, we have to run run around our block at our	2 3 4	A Yeah.Q How do you know that?A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over.
2 3 4 5	A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop.	2 3 4 5	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of?
2 3 4 5 6	 A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop. Q Is it ever uncomfortably cold in Ms. Malabed's 	2 3 4 5 6	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop. Q Is it ever uncomfortably cold in Ms. Malabed's classroom?	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of? A No. Q Do you know if they're permanent walls?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop. Q Is it ever uncomfortably cold in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of? A No. Q Do you know if they're permanent walls? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop. Q Is it ever uncomfortably cold in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of? A No. Q Do you know if they're permanent walls? A No. Q Can you move the walls around?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop. Q Is it ever uncomfortably cold in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when? A In the mornings, when we come back up from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of? A No. Q Do you know if they're permanent walls? A No. Q Can you move the walls around? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop. Q Is it ever uncomfortably cold in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when? A In the mornings, when we come back up from going to lunch, we come upstairs, and when we're cold, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of? A No. Q Do you know if they're permanent walls? A No. Q Can you move the walls around? A No. Q Are the walls hard?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop. Q Is it ever uncomfortably cold in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when? A In the mornings, when we come back up from going to lunch, we come upstairs, and when we're cold, when we're cold outside, then it's cold upstairs. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of? A No. Q Do you know if they're permanent walls? A No. Q Can you move the walls around? A No. Q Are the walls hard? A Yeah not really.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop. Q Is it ever uncomfortably cold in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when? A In the mornings, when we come back up from going to lunch, we come upstairs, and when we're cold, when we're cold outside, then it's cold upstairs. Q So it's cold in the morning? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of? A No. Q Do you know if they're permanent walls? A No. Q Can you move the walls around? A No. Q Are the walls hard? A Yeah not really. Q What do you mean by "not really"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop. Q Is it ever uncomfortably cold in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when? A In the mornings, when we come back up from going to lunch, we come upstairs, and when we're cold, when we're cold outside, then it's cold upstairs. Q So it's cold in the morning? A Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of? A No. Q Do you know if they're permanent walls? A No. Q Can you move the walls around? A No. Q Are the walls hard? A Yeah not really. Q What do you mean by "not really"? A Because they have like inside the wall,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop. Q Is it ever uncomfortably cold in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when? A In the mornings, when we come back up from going to lunch, we come upstairs, and when we're cold, when we're cold outside, then it's cold upstairs. Q So it's cold in the morning? A Yeah. Q It's cold in the morning when you first arrive 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of? A No. Q Do you know if they're permanent walls? A No. Q Can you move the walls around? A No. Q Are the walls hard? A Yeah not really. Q What do you mean by "not really"? A Because they have like inside the wall, there's a little there's a whole bunch of space
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop. Q Is it ever uncomfortably cold in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when? A In the mornings, when we come back up from going to lunch, we come upstairs, and when we're cold, when we're cold outside, then it's cold upstairs. Q So it's cold in the morning? A Yeah. Q It's cold in the morning when you first arrive at school? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of? A No. Q Do you know if they're permanent walls? A No. Q Can you move the walls around? A No. Q Are the walls hard? A Yeah not really. Q What do you mean by "not really"? A Because they have like inside the wall, there's a little there's a whole bunch of space inside the wall, so you can if you wanted, you can go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop. Q Is it ever uncomfortably cold in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when? A In the mornings, when we come back up from going to lunch, we come upstairs, and when we're cold, when we're cold outside, then it's cold upstairs. Q So it's cold in the morning? A Yeah. Q It's cold in the morning when you first arrive at school? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of? A No. Q Do you know if they're permanent walls? A No. Q Can you move the walls around? A No. Q Are the walls hard? A Yeah not really. Q What do you mean by "not really"? A Because they have like inside the wall, there's a little there's a whole bunch of space inside the wall, so you can if you wanted, you can go through it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop. Q Is it ever uncomfortably cold in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when? A In the mornings, when we come back up from going to lunch, we come upstairs, and when we're cold, when we're cold outside, then it's cold upstairs. Q So it's cold in the morning? A Yeah. Q It's cold in the morning when you first arrive at school? A Yes. Q Do you know if the heat is on when you get to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of? A No. Q Do you know if they're permanent walls? A No. Q Can you move the walls around? A No. Q Are the walls hard? A Yeah not really. Q What do you mean by "not really"? A Because they have like inside the wall, there's a little there's a whole bunch of space inside the wall, so you can if you wanted, you can go through it. Q What do you mean by that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop. Q Is it ever uncomfortably cold in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when? A In the mornings, when we come back up from going to lunch, we come upstairs, and when we're cold, when we're cold outside, then it's cold upstairs. Q So it's cold in the morning? A Yeah. Q It's cold in the morning when you first arrive at school? A Yes. Q Do you know if the heat is on when you get to school? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of? A No. Q Do you know if they're permanent walls? A No. Q Can you move the walls around? A No. Q Are the walls hard? A Yeah not really. Q What do you mean by "not really"? A Because they have like inside the wall, there's a little there's a whole bunch of space inside the wall, so you can if you wanted, you can go through it. Q What do you mean by that? A They're not all that strong.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop. Q Is it ever uncomfortably cold in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when? A In the mornings, when we come back up from going to lunch, we come upstairs, and when we're cold, when we're cold outside, then it's cold upstairs. Q So it's cold in the morning? A Yeah. Q It's cold in the morning when you first arrive at school? A Yes. Q Do you know if the heat is on when you get to school? A No, because you have to go downstairs and ask 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of? A No. Q Do you know if they're permanent walls? A No. Q Can you move the walls around? A No. Q Are the walls hard? A Yeah not really. Q What do you mean by "not really"? A Because they have like inside the wall, there's a little there's a whole bunch of space inside the wall, so you can if you wanted, you can go through it. Q What do you mean by that? A They're not all that strong. Q Are there holes in the walls?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop. Q Is it ever uncomfortably cold in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when? A In the mornings, when we come back up from going to lunch, we come upstairs, and when we're cold, when we're cold outside, then it's cold upstairs. Q So it's cold in the morning? A Yeah. Q It's cold in the morning when you first arrive at school? A Yes. Q Do you know if the heat is on when you get to school? A No, because you have to go downstairs and ask if you can turn the heater on. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of? A No. Q Do you know if they're permanent walls? A No. Q Can you move the walls around? A No. Q Can you move the walls around? A No. Q Are the walls hard? A Yeah not really. Q What do you mean by "not really"? A Because they have like inside the wall, there's a little there's a whole bunch of space inside the wall, so you can if you wanted, you can go through it. Q What do you mean by that? A They're not all that strong. Q Are there holes in the walls?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop. Q Is it ever uncomfortably cold in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when? A In the mornings, when we come back up from going to lunch, we come upstairs, and when we're cold, when we're cold outside, then it's cold upstairs. Q So it's cold in the morning? A Yeah. Q It's cold in the morning when you first arrive at school? A Yes. Q Do you know if the heat is on when you get to school? A No, because you have to go downstairs and ask if you can turn the heater on. Q Does anybody do that in Ms. Malabed's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of? A No. Q Do you know if they're permanent walls? A No. Q Can you move the walls around? A No. Q Are the walls hard? A Yeah not really. Q What do you mean by "not really"? A Because they have like inside the wall, there's a little there's a whole bunch of space inside the wall, so you can if you wanted, you can go through it. Q What do you mean by that? A They're not all that strong. Q Are there holes in the walls? A No. Q So how do you know they're not that strong?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop. Q Is it ever uncomfortably cold in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when? A In the mornings, when we come back up from going to lunch, we come upstairs, and when we're cold, when we're cold outside, then it's cold upstairs. Q So it's cold in the morning? A Yeah. Q It's cold in the morning when you first arrive at school? A Yes. Q Do you know if the heat is on when you get to school? A No, because you have to go downstairs and ask if you can turn the heater on. Q Does anybody do that in Ms. Malabed's classroom, ask the heat to be turned on? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of? A No. Q Do you know if they're permanent walls? A No. Q Can you move the walls around? A No. Q Are the walls hard? A Yeah not really. Q What do you mean by "not really"? A Because they have like inside the wall, there's a little there's a whole bunch of space inside the wall, so you can if you wanted, you can go through it. Q What do you mean by that? A They're not all that strong. Q Are there holes in the walls? A No. Q So how do you know they're not that strong? A Because you can like if you tap on it, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop. Q Is it ever uncomfortably cold in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when? A In the mornings, when we come back up from going to lunch, we come upstairs, and when we're cold, when we're cold outside, then it's cold upstairs. Q So it's cold in the morning? A Yeah. Q It's cold in the morning when you first arrive at school? A Yes. Q Do you know if the heat is on when you get to school? A No, because you have to go downstairs and ask if you can turn the heater on. Q Does anybody do that in Ms. Malabed's classroom, ask the heat to be turned on? A Sometimes she'll ask one of the kids to go do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of? A No. Q Do you know if they're permanent walls? A No. Q Can you move the walls around? A No. Q Are the walls hard? A Yeah not really. Q What do you mean by "not really"? A Because they have like inside the wall, there's a little there's a whole bunch of space inside the wall, so you can if you wanted, you can go through it. Q What do you mean by that? A They're not all that strong. Q Are there holes in the walls? A No. Q So how do you know they're not that strong? A Because you can like if you tap on it, you hear echoes coming out of the sides.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Yeah. Q Do you sweat from running around? A Yeah, and because we have we have to run in PE, we have to run run around our block at our school, we have to run around it four times, nonstop. Q Is it ever uncomfortably cold in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me when? A In the mornings, when we come back up from going to lunch, we come upstairs, and when we're cold, when we're cold outside, then it's cold upstairs. Q So it's cold in the morning? A Yeah. Q It's cold in the morning when you first arrive at school? A Yes. Q Do you know if the heat is on when you get to school? A No, because you have to go downstairs and ask if you can turn the heater on. Q Does anybody do that in Ms. Malabed's classroom, ask the heat to be turned on? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Yeah. Q How do you know that? A Because you can hear you can hear other classrooms from all over. Q Do you know what the walls are made out of? A No. Q Do you know if they're permanent walls? A No. Q Can you move the walls around? A No. Q Are the walls hard? A Yeah not really. Q What do you mean by "not really"? A Because they have like inside the wall, there's a little there's a whole bunch of space inside the wall, so you can if you wanted, you can go through it. Q What do you mean by that? A They're not all that strong. Q Are there holes in the walls? A No. Q So how do you know they're not that strong? A Because you can like if you tap on it, you

	Page 86		Page 88
1	A Yeah.	1	uncomfortably cold for the whole day?
2	Q Have you ever heard anybody complain that	2	A No.
3	Ms. Malabed's classroom was uncomfortably hot at any	3	Q But students still keep their jackets on?
4	time?	4	A Uh-huh.
5	A Yeah.	5	Q Do you know why?
6	Q Who have you heard complain about it?	6	A No.
7	A Me and some other kids.	7	Q You said earlier that Ms. Malabed's classroom
8	Q How many other kids?	8	is cold sometimes early in the morning.
9	A Like five.	9	A Yeah.
10	Q Do you remember when they complained about her	10	Q Do students usually have their jackets on
11	room being uncomfortably hot?	11	strike that.
12	A No.	12	You also said that students sometimes wear
13	Q You said you complained about it after that	13	their jackets in class; right?
14	you thought it was uncomfortably hot after recess and	14	A Yeah.
15	after PE?	15	Q Do they usually wear their jackets in class
16	A Yeah, sometimes they complain, and then	16	when they first get into the classroom in the morning?
17	Ms. Malabed will probably say, "It's hot to me too. Go	17	A Yeah.
18	ask the principal if he can go turn off the heater."	18	Q And you also said that when the heat gets
19	Q This is after recess and after PE?	19	turned on, it gets warmer in the classroom; right?
20	A (No audible response.)	20	A Yeah.
21	Q Do they complain at any other times?	21	Q Do students then take their jackets off in
22	A No.	22	class?
23	Q So when it was uncomfortably hot in Ma Malabadia alagragam did you gyer ask Ma. Malabad if	23	A No.
24 25	Ms. Malabed's classroom, did you ever ask Ms. Malabed if they could turn off the heater?	24 25	Q Some students leave them on? A Yeah.
23	they could turn on the heater?		A reall.
	D 07		Dage 80
1	Page 87	1	Page 89
1	A Did I ever ask her?	1	Q Do you usually take yours off?
2	A Did I ever ask her?Q Yeah.	2	Q Do you usually take yours off? A Um-hmm.
2 3	A Did I ever ask her?Q Yeah.A Yeah.	2 3	Q Do you usually take yours off?A Um-hmm.Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in
2 3 4	A Did I ever ask her?Q Yeah.A Yeah.Q What did she say?	2	Q Do you usually take yours off?A Um-hmm.Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's
2 3	A Did I ever ask her?Q Yeah.A Yeah.	2 3 4	Q Do you usually take yours off?A Um-hmm.Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's noise in one of the classrooms next door, does
2 3 4 5	 A Did I ever ask her? Q Yeah. A Yeah. Q What did she say? A She said she said to go ask Mr. Alegre if he 	2 3 4 5	Q Do you usually take yours off?A Um-hmm.Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's
2 3 4 5 6	 A Did I ever ask her? Q Yeah. A Yeah. Q What did she say? A She said she said to go ask Mr. Alegre if he can turn off the heater. 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q Do you usually take yours off? A Um-hmm. Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's noise in one of the classrooms next door, does Ms. Malabed do anything about that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Did I ever ask her? Q Yeah. A Yeah. Q What did she say? A She said she said to go ask Mr. Alegre if he can turn off the heater. Q And did you do that? A Yeah. Q And what happened then? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Do you usually take yours off? A Um-hmm. Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's noise in one of the classrooms next door, does Ms. Malabed do anything about that? A Yeah. Q What does she do? A She tells one of the kids to go next door and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Did I ever ask her? Q Yeah. A Yeah. Q What did she say? A She said she said to go ask Mr. Alegre if he can turn off the heater. Q And did you do that? A Yeah. Q And what happened then? A Started to get started to get more cold. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Do you usually take yours off? A Um-hmm. Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's noise in one of the classrooms next door, does Ms. Malabed do anything about that? A Yeah. Q What does she do? A She tells one of the kids to go next door and ask them if they can keep it down.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Did I ever ask her? Q Yeah. A Yeah. Q What did she say? A She said she said to go ask Mr. Alegre if he can turn off the heater. Q And did you do that? A Yeah. Q And what happened then? A Started to get started to get more cold. Q Is that because he turned off the heater? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Do you usually take yours off? A Um-hmm. Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's noise in one of the classrooms next door, does Ms. Malabed do anything about that? A Yeah. Q What does she do? A She tells one of the kids to go next door and ask them if they can keep it down. Q And what happens when one of the students goes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Did I ever ask her? Q Yeah. A Yeah. Q What did she say? A She said she said to go ask Mr. Alegre if he can turn off the heater. Q And did you do that? A Yeah. Q And what happened then? A Started to get started to get more cold. Q Is that because he turned off the heater? A Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Do you usually take yours off? A Um-hmm. Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's noise in one of the classrooms next door, does Ms. Malabed do anything about that? A Yeah. Q What does she do? A She tells one of the kids to go next door and ask them if they can keep it down. Q And what happens when one of the students goes and asks that they be quiet next door?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Did I ever ask her? Q Yeah. A Yeah. Q What did she say? A She said she said to go ask Mr. Alegre if he can turn off the heater. Q And did you do that? A Yeah. Q And what happened then? A Started to get started to get more cold. Q Is that because he turned off the heater? A Yeah. Q Is that because he turned off the heater? A Yeah. Q Did you ever hear of anybody else anybody 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Do you usually take yours off? A Um-hmm. Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's noise in one of the classrooms next door, does Ms. Malabed do anything about that? A Yeah. Q What does she do? A She tells one of the kids to go next door and ask them if they can keep it down. Q And what happens when one of the students goes and asks that they be quiet next door? A They calm down.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Did I ever ask her? Q Yeah. A Yeah. Q What did she say? A She said she said to go ask Mr. Alegre if he can turn off the heater. Q And did you do that? A Yeah. Q And what happened then? A Started to get started to get more cold. Q Is that because he turned off the heater? A Yeah. Q Did you ever hear of anybody else anybody complain about Ms. Malabed's classroom being 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Do you usually take yours off? A Um-hmm. Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's noise in one of the classrooms next door, does Ms. Malabed do anything about that? A Yeah. Q What does she do? A She tells one of the kids to go next door and ask them if they can keep it down. Q And what happens when one of the students goes and asks that they be quiet next door? A They calm down. Q Does that happen every time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Did I ever ask her? Q Yeah. A Yeah. Q What did she say? A She said she said to go ask Mr. Alegre if he can turn off the heater. Q And did you do that? A Yeah. Q And what happened then? A Started to get started to get more cold. Q Is that because he turned off the heater? A Yeah. Q Did you ever hear of anybody else anybody complain about Ms. Malabed's classroom being uncomfortably cold? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Do you usually take yours off? A Um-hmm. Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's noise in one of the classrooms next door, does Ms. Malabed do anything about that? A Yeah. Q What does she do? A She tells one of the kids to go next door and ask them if they can keep it down. Q And what happens when one of the students goes and asks that they be quiet next door? A They calm down. Q Does that happen every time? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Did I ever ask her? Q Yeah. A Yeah. Q What did she say? A She said she said to go ask Mr. Alegre if he can turn off the heater. Q And did you do that? A Yeah. Q And what happened then? A Started to get started to get more cold. Q Is that because he turned off the heater? A Yeah. Q Did you ever hear of anybody else anybody complain about Ms. Malabed's classroom being uncomfortably cold? A No. But you can tell, because they wore their 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Do you usually take yours off? A Um-hmm. Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's noise in one of the classrooms next door, does Ms. Malabed do anything about that? A Yeah. Q What does she do? A She tells one of the kids to go next door and ask them if they can keep it down. Q And what happens when one of the students goes and asks that they be quiet next door? A They calm down. Q Does that happen every time? A Yeah. Q When you hear noise in some of the classrooms
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Did I ever ask her? Q Yeah. A Yeah. Q What did she say? A She said she said to go ask Mr. Alegre if he can turn off the heater. Q And did you do that? A Yeah. Q And what happened then? A Started to get started to get more cold. Q Is that because he turned off the heater? A Yeah. Q Did you ever hear of anybody else anybody complain about Ms. Malabed's classroom being uncomfortably cold? A No. But you can tell, because they wore their jacket on in the class the whole time. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Do you usually take yours off? A Um-hmm. Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's noise in one of the classrooms next door, does Ms. Malabed do anything about that? A Yeah. Q What does she do? A She tells one of the kids to go next door and ask them if they can keep it down. Q And what happens when one of the students goes and asks that they be quiet next door? A They calm down. Q Does that happen every time? A Yeah. Q When you hear noise in some of the classrooms next door, can you describe for me how that affects your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Did I ever ask her? Q Yeah. A Yeah. Q What did she say? A She said she said to go ask Mr. Alegre if he can turn off the heater. Q And did you do that? A Yeah. Q And what happened then? A Started to get started to get more cold. Q Is that because he turned off the heater? A Yeah. Q Did you ever hear of anybody else anybody complain about Ms. Malabed's classroom being uncomfortably cold? A No. But you can tell, because they wore their jacket on in the class the whole time. Q Who wears their jacket in class the whole time? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Do you usually take yours off? A Um-hmm. Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's noise in one of the classrooms next door, does Ms. Malabed do anything about that? A Yeah. Q What does she do? A She tells one of the kids to go next door and ask them if they can keep it down. Q And what happens when one of the students goes and asks that they be quiet next door? A They calm down. Q Does that happen every time? A Yeah. Q When you hear noise in some of the classrooms next door, can you describe for me how that affects your ability to learn in Ms. Malabed's classroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Did I ever ask her? Q Yeah. A Yeah. Q What did she say? A She said she said to go ask Mr. Alegre if he can turn off the heater. Q And did you do that? A Yeah. Q And what happened then? A Started to get started to get more cold. Q Is that because he turned off the heater? A Yeah. Q Did you ever hear of anybody else anybody complain about Ms. Malabed's classroom being uncomfortably cold? A No. But you can tell, because they wore their jacket on in the class the whole time. Q Who wears their jacket in class the whole time? A Sometimes the teacher; some of the kids. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Do you usually take yours off? A Um-hmm. Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's noise in one of the classrooms next door, does Ms. Malabed do anything about that? A Yeah. Q What does she do? A She tells one of the kids to go next door and ask them if they can keep it down. Q And what happens when one of the students goes and asks that they be quiet next door? A They calm down. Q Does that happen every time? A Yeah. Q When you hear noise in some of the classrooms next door, can you describe for me how that affects your ability to learn in Ms. Malabed's classroom? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Did I ever ask her? Q Yeah. A Yeah. Q What did she say? A She said she said to go ask Mr. Alegre if he can turn off the heater. Q And did you do that? A Yeah. Q And what happened then? A Started to get started to get more cold. Q Is that because he turned off the heater? A Yeah. Q Did you ever hear of anybody else anybody complain about Ms. Malabed's classroom being uncomfortably cold? A No. But you can tell, because they wore their jacket on in the class the whole time. Q Who wears their jacket in class the whole time? A Sometimes the teacher; some of the kids. Q Do you know how many kids? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Do you usually take yours off? A Um-hmm. Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's noise in one of the classrooms next door, does Ms. Malabed do anything about that? A Yeah. Q What does she do? A She tells one of the kids to go next door and ask them if they can keep it down. Q And what happens when one of the students goes and asks that they be quiet next door? A They calm down. Q Does that happen every time? A Yeah. Q When you hear noise in some of the classrooms next door, can you describe for me how that affects your ability to learn in Ms. Malabed's classroom? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague. BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Did I ever ask her? Q Yeah. A Yeah. Q What did she say? A She said she said to go ask Mr. Alegre if he can turn off the heater. Q And did you do that? A Yeah. Q And what happened then? A Started to get started to get more cold. Q Is that because he turned off the heater? A Yeah. Q Did you ever hear of anybody else anybody complain about Ms. Malabed's classroom being uncomfortably cold? A No. But you can tell, because they wore their jacket on in the class the whole time. Q Who wears their jacket in class the whole time? A Sometimes the teacher; some of the kids. Q Do you know how many kids? A Like seven. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Do you usually take yours off? A Um-hmm. Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's noise in one of the classrooms next door, does Ms. Malabed do anything about that? A Yeah. Q What does she do? A She tells one of the kids to go next door and ask them if they can keep it down. Q And what happens when one of the students goes and asks that they be quiet next door? A They calm down. Q Does that happen every time? A Yeah. Q When you hear noise in some of the classrooms next door, can you describe for me how that affects your ability to learn in Ms. Malabed's classroom? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand the question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Did I ever ask her? Q Yeah. A Yeah. Q What did she say? A She said she said to go ask Mr. Alegre if he can turn off the heater. Q And did you do that? A Yeah. Q And what happened then? A Started to get started to get more cold. Q Is that because he turned off the heater? A Yeah. Q Did you ever hear of anybody else anybody complain about Ms. Malabed's classroom being uncomfortably cold? A No. But you can tell, because they wore their jacket on in the class the whole time. Q Who wears their jacket in class the whole time? A Sometimes the teacher; some of the kids. Q Do you know how many kids? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Do you usually take yours off? A Um-hmm. Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's noise in one of the classrooms next door, does Ms. Malabed do anything about that? A Yeah. Q What does she do? A She tells one of the kids to go next door and ask them if they can keep it down. Q And what happens when one of the students goes and asks that they be quiet next door? A They calm down. Q Does that happen every time? A Yeah. Q When you hear noise in some of the classrooms next door, can you describe for me how that affects your ability to learn in Ms. Malabed's classroom? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand the question? A What was the question again?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Did I ever ask her? Q Yeah. A Yeah. Q What did she say? A She said she said to go ask Mr. Alegre if he can turn off the heater. Q And did you do that? A Yeah. Q And what happened then? A Started to get started to get more cold. Q Is that because he turned off the heater? A Yeah. Q Did you ever hear of anybody else anybody complain about Ms. Malabed's classroom being uncomfortably cold? A No. But you can tell, because they wore their jacket on in the class the whole time. Q Who wears their jacket in class the whole time? A Sometimes the teacher; some of the kids. Q Do you know how many kids? A Like seven. Q Do you ever wear your jacket in class the whole 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Do you usually take yours off? A Um-hmm. Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's noise in one of the classrooms next door, does Ms. Malabed do anything about that? A Yeah. Q What does she do? A She tells one of the kids to go next door and ask them if they can keep it down. Q And what happens when one of the students goes and asks that they be quiet next door? A They calm down. Q Does that happen every time? A Yeah. Q When you hear noise in some of the classrooms next door, can you describe for me how that affects your ability to learn in Ms. Malabed's classroom? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand the question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Did I ever ask her? Q Yeah. A Yeah. Q What did she say? A She said she said to go ask Mr. Alegre if he can turn off the heater. Q And did you do that? A Yeah. Q And what happened then? A Started to get started to get more cold. Q Is that because he turned off the heater? A Yeah. Q Did you ever hear of anybody else anybody complain about Ms. Malabed's classroom being uncomfortably cold? A No. But you can tell, because they wore their jacket on in the class the whole time. Q Who wears their jacket in class the whole time? A Sometimes the teacher; some of the kids. Q Do you know how many kids? A Like seven. Q Do you ever wear your jacket in class the whole time? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Do you usually take yours off? A Um-hmm. Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's noise in one of the classrooms next door, does Ms. Malabed do anything about that? A Yeah. Q What does she do? A She tells one of the kids to go next door and ask them if they can keep it down. Q And what happens when one of the students goes and asks that they be quiet next door? A They calm down. Q Does that happen every time? A Yeah. Q When you hear noise in some of the classrooms next door, can you describe for me how that affects your ability to learn in Ms. Malabed's classroom? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand the question? A What was the question again? Q When you hear noise in some of the classrooms
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A Did I ever ask her? Q Yeah. A Yeah. Q What did she say? A She said she said to go ask Mr. Alegre if he can turn off the heater. Q And did you do that? A Yeah. Q And what happened then? A Started to get started to get more cold. Q Is that because he turned off the heater? A Yeah. Q Did you ever hear of anybody else anybody complain about Ms. Malabed's classroom being uncomfortably cold? A No. But you can tell, because they wore their jacket on in the class the whole time. Q Who wears their jacket in class the whole time? A Sometimes the teacher; some of the kids. Q Do you know how many kids? A Like seven. Q Do you ever wear your jacket in class the whole time? A Sometimes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Do you usually take yours off? A Um-hmm. Q We talked earlier about some of the noise in the classrooms surrounding Classroom 11. When there's noise in one of the classrooms next door, does Ms. Malabed do anything about that? A Yeah. Q What does she do? A She tells one of the kids to go next door and ask them if they can keep it down. Q And what happens when one of the students goes and asks that they be quiet next door? A They calm down. Q Does that happen every time? A Yeah. Q When you hear noise in some of the classrooms next door, can you describe for me how that affects your ability to learn in Ms. Malabed's classroom? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you understand the question? A What was the question again? Q When you hear noise in some of the classrooms next door to Ms. Malabed's classroom, can you describe

Page	90
------	----

	Page 90		Page 92
1	class?	1	are these live insects?
2	MS. PERRIN: Same objection.	2	A Some of them were in bottles that are live,
	•		
3	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	3	yeah.
4	Q Let me rephrase the question.	4	Q But they're all in bottles?
5	You told me earlier that even though there's	5	A Yeah.
6	noise in some of the classrooms next door, you can still	6	Q Just making sure.
7	hear Ms. Malabed; right?	7	You also said there's some clay and paint on
8	MS. PERRIN: Objection. Slightly misstates his	8	the floor.
		9	A Yeah.
9	testimony, but that's fine. Go ahead.		
10	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	10	Q Are those things that you use in class as well?
11	Q How else does the noise affect you in	11	A Yeah.
12	Ms. Malabed's classroom?	12	Q So when you said the classroom is dirty, did
13	A It makes it harder to learn, to understand what	13	you just mean that there's lots of stuff in the
14	she's saying. Whenever it's hot, it's hard to	14	classroom?
15	understand what she's saying.	15	A Yeah.
16	Q We talked a little bit earlier about this, but	16	Q And the stuff that
17	-	17	· ·
	when there's noise, she speaks a little bit louder?		A It's everywhere.
18	A Um-hmm.	18	Q Is the stuff that I'm using the word "stuff"
19	Q Does that make it easier to understand what she	19	too many times.
20	says?	20	The things that are around the classroom are
21	A Yeah.	21	the things that we just discussed?
22	Q You also said that noise makes it harder to	22	A Yeah.
23	learn. What do you mean by that?	23	Q The posters, the clay, the paint, the stuff on
24	A With more noise with more noise, like when	24	the science table?
25	you try to write it down, you get mixed up, and then you	25	A Yeah.
	Page 91		Page 93
	Page 91		Page 93
1	ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts	1	Q Anything else?
1 2	ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her.	12	Q Anything else? A No.
	ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts		Q Anything else?
2	ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her.	2	Q Anything else?A No.MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break
2 3 4	ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her.Q Is Classroom 11 clean?A Yeah no, it's dirty.	2 3 4	Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a
2 3 4 5	ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her.Q Is Classroom 11 clean?A Yeah no, it's dirty.Q Can you tell me how it's dirty?	2 3 4 5	Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions?
2 3 4 5 6	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on 	2 3 4 5 6	Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the ground, paint on the ground. That's it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Have you ever seen any mice in Ms. Malabed's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the ground, paint on the ground. That's it. Q You say there's stuff on the walls. What do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Have you ever seen any mice in Ms. Malabed's classroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the ground, paint on the ground. That's it. Q You say there's stuff on the walls. What do you mean by that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Have you ever seen any mice in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No, but we saw one in the faculty lounge where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the ground, paint on the ground. That's it. Q You say there's stuff on the walls. What do you mean by that? A There's posters, posters of math just stuck on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Have you ever seen any mice in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No, but we saw one in the faculty lounge where the teachers eat. There's a white mouse there's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the ground, paint on the ground. That's it. Q You say there's stuff on the walls. What do you mean by that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Have you ever seen any mice in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No, but we saw one in the faculty lounge where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the ground, paint on the ground. That's it. Q You say there's stuff on the walls. What do you mean by that? A There's posters, posters of math just stuck on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Have you ever seen any mice in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No, but we saw one in the faculty lounge where the teachers eat. There's a white mouse there's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the ground, paint on the ground. That's it. Q You say there's stuff on the walls. What do you mean by that? A There's posters, posters of math just stuck on the wall. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Have you ever seen any mice in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No, but we saw one in the faculty lounge where the teachers eat. There's a white mouse there's a white mouse that keeps on going everywhere.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the ground, paint on the ground. That's it. Q You say there's stuff on the walls. What do you mean by that? A There's posters, posters of math just stuck on the wall. Q Those are posters that Ms. Malabed has put up 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Have you ever seen any mice in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No, but we saw one in the faculty lounge where the teachers eat. There's a white mouse there's a white mouse that keeps on going everywhere. Q But you've never seen one in Ms. Malabed's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the ground, paint on the ground. That's it. Q You say there's stuff on the walls. What do you mean by that? A There's posters, posters of math just stuck on the wall. Q Those are posters that Ms. Malabed has put up on the wall? A Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Have you ever seen any mice in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No, but we saw one in the faculty lounge where the teachers eat. There's a white mouse there's a white mouse that keeps on going everywhere. Q But you've never seen one in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the ground, paint on the ground. That's it. Q You say there's stuff on the walls. What do you mean by that? A There's posters, posters of math just stuck on the wall. Q Those are posters that Ms. Malabed has put up on the wall? A Yeah. Q You said there's stuff on the science table. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Have you ever seen any mice in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No, but we saw one in the faculty lounge where the teachers eat. There's a white mouse there's a white mouse that keeps on going everywhere. Q But you've never seen one in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any rats in her classroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the ground, paint on the ground. That's it. Q You say there's stuff on the walls. What do you mean by that? A There's posters, posters of math just stuck on the wall. Q Those are posters that Ms. Malabed has put up on the wall? A Yeah. Q You said there's stuff on the science table. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Have you ever seen any mice in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No, but we saw one in the faculty lounge where the teachers eat. There's a white mouse there's a white mouse that keeps on going everywhere. Q But you've never seen one in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any rats in her classroom? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the ground, paint on the ground. That's it. Q You say there's stuff on the walls. What do you mean by that? A There's posters, posters of math just stuck on the wall. Q Those are posters that Ms. Malabed has put up on the wall? A Yeah. Q You said there's stuff on the science table. What kind of stuff is on the science table? A Science stuff. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Have you ever seen any mice in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No, but we saw one in the faculty lounge where the teachers eat. There's a white mouse there's a white mouse that keeps on going everywhere. Q But you've never seen one in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any rats in her classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any roaches in her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the ground, paint on the ground. That's it. Q You say there's stuff on the walls. What do you mean by that? A There's posters, posters of math just stuck on the wall. Q Those are posters that Ms. Malabed has put up on the wall? A Yeah. Q You said there's stuff on the science table. What kind of stuff is on the science table? A Science stuff. Q Are these science things that you use in class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Have you ever seen any mice in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No, but we saw one in the faculty lounge where the teachers eat. There's a white mouse there's a white mouse that keeps on going everywhere. Q But you've never seen one in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any rats in her classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any roaches in her classroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the ground, paint on the ground. That's it. Q You say there's stuff on the walls. What do you mean by that? A There's posters, posters of math just stuck on the wall. Q Those are posters that Ms. Malabed has put up on the wall? A Yeah. Q You said there's stuff on the science table. What kind of stuff is on the science table? A Science stuff. Q Are these science things that you use in class? A Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Have you ever seen any mice in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No, but we saw one in the faculty lounge where the teachers eat. There's a white mouse there's a white mouse that keeps on going everywhere. Q But you've never seen one in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any rats in her classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any roaches in her classroom? A No. A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the ground, paint on the ground. That's it. Q You say there's stuff on the walls. What do you mean by that? A There's posters, posters of math just stuck on the wall. Q Those are posters that Ms. Malabed has put up on the wall? A Yeah. Q You said there's stuff on the science table. What kind of stuff is on the science table? A Science stuff. Q Are these science things that you use in class? A Yeah. Q Can you give me a few examples? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Have you ever seen any mice in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No, but we saw one in the faculty lounge where the teachers eat. There's a white mouse there's a white mouse that keeps on going everywhere. Q But you've never seen one in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any rats in her classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any roaches in her classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any roaches in her classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any roaches in her classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any roaches in her classroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the ground, paint on the ground. That's it. Q You say there's stuff on the walls. What do you mean by that? A There's posters, posters of math just stuck on the wall. Q Those are posters that Ms. Malabed has put up on the wall? A Yeah. Q You said there's stuff on the science table. What kind of stuff is on the science table? A Science stuff. Q Are these science things that you use in class? A Yeah. Q Can you give me a few examples? A The oven, tools for cooking, and insects and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Have you ever seen any mice in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No, but we saw one in the faculty lounge where the teachers eat. There's a white mouse there's a white mouse that keeps on going everywhere. Q But you've never seen one in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any rats in her classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any roaches in her classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any roaches in the bottles that we talked about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the ground, paint on the ground. That's it. Q You say there's stuff on the walls. What do you mean by that? A There's posters, posters of math just stuck on the wall. Q Those are posters that Ms. Malabed has put up on the wall? A Yeah. Q You said there's stuff on the science table. What kind of stuff is on the science table? A Science stuff. Q Are these science things that you use in class? A Yeah. Q Can you give me a few examples? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Have you ever seen any mice in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No, but we saw one in the faculty lounge where the teachers eat. There's a white mouse there's a white mouse that keeps on going everywhere. Q But you've never seen one in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any rats in her classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any roaches in her classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any roaches in her classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any roaches in her classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any roaches in her classroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the ground, paint on the ground. That's it. Q You say there's stuff on the walls. What do you mean by that? A There's posters, posters of math just stuck on the wall. Q Those are posters that Ms. Malabed has put up on the wall? A Yeah. Q You said there's stuff on the science table. What kind of stuff is on the science table? A Science stuff. Q Are these science things that you use in class? A Yeah. Q Can you give me a few examples? A The oven, tools for cooking, and insects and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Have you ever seen any mice in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No, but we saw one in the faculty lounge where the teachers eat. There's a white mouse there's a white mouse that keeps on going everywhere. Q But you've never seen one in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any rats in her classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any roaches in her classroom? A No. Q Any other bugs other than the ones in the bottles that we talked about? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the ground, paint on the ground. That's it. Q You say there's stuff on the walls. What do you mean by that? A There's posters, posters of math just stuck on the wall. Q Those are posters that Ms. Malabed has put up on the wall? A Yeah. Q You said there's stuff on the science table. What kind of stuff is on the science table? A Science stuff. Q Are these science things that you use in class? A Yeah. Q Can you give me a few examples? A The oven, tools for cooking, and insects and some projects that some projects that we're working on. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Have you ever seen any mice in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No, but we saw one in the faculty lounge where the teachers eat. There's a white mouse there's a white mouse that keeps on going everywhere. Q But you've never seen one in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any rats in her classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any roaches in her classroom? A No. Q Any other bugs other than the ones in the bottles that we talked about? A No. Q Let's talk about this one mouse you saw. Can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 ask her again, "What did you say?" And then she starts to get like kind of angry because we didn't hear her. Q Is Classroom 11 clean? A Yeah no, it's dirty. Q Can you tell me how it's dirty? A It's dirty. She has a whole bunch of stuff on the wall, on the science table, there's clay on the ground, paint on the ground. That's it. Q You say there's stuff on the walls. What do you mean by that? A There's posters, posters of math just stuck on the wall. Q Those are posters that Ms. Malabed has put up on the wall? A Yeah. Q You said there's stuff on the science table. What kind of stuff is on the science table? A Science stuff. Q Are these science things that you use in class? A Yeah. Q Can you give me a few examples? A The oven, tools for cooking, and insects and some projects that some projects that we're working 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Anything else? A No. MS. PERRIN: Carlos, you want to take a break or you okay? You want to get some air, or you want a few more questions? THE WITNESS: A few more questions. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Have you ever seen any mice in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No, but we saw one in the faculty lounge where the teachers eat. There's a white mouse there's a white mouse that keeps on going everywhere. Q But you've never seen one in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any rats in her classroom? A No. Q Have you ever seen any roaches in her classroom? A No. Q Any other bugs other than the ones in the bottles that we talked about? A No.

	Page 94		Page 96	
1	lounge?	1	Q And there's also an adult bathroom upstairs?	
2	A I don't know when I saw it, but I see it like	2	A Yeah.	
3	once a week or twice a week, it's always running around	3	Q So when you're in Ms. Malabed's classroom, you	
4	trying to look for food.	4	use the bathroom upstairs?	
5	Q Have you seen any other mice?	5	A Yeah.	
6	A No.	6	Q Can you describe that bathroom for me?	
7	Q How long has strike that.	7	A It has writing on the walls, the ceiling	
8	Do you remember the first time you saw this	8	tile the ceiling wallpaper is ripped, and the	
9	mouse?	9	bathrooms look nasty, and where you put the soap when	
10	A I saw this mouse in I saw the mouse in	10	you get the soap, people spit in the thing, because the	
11	March.	11	top of it's gone, so then they just spit in it.	
12	Q March of this year?	12	Q When you say there's writing on the walls, can	
13 14	A Yeah. Q And when was the last time you saw the mouse?	13 14	you tell me about the writing on the walls? A There's a whole bunch of graffiti, and cussing	
14	A The last time I saw it was I think the last	15	words, and gang gang signs; that's it.	
16	time I saw it was last month.	16	Q Do you know who wrote on the walls?	
17	Q Last month being April?	17	A No.	
18	A Yeah.	18	Q Have you ever seen anybody write on the walls?	
19	Q Did you tell anybody about the mouse?	19	A No.	
20	A No, because everybody knew about it.	20	Q Has anybody ever told you who wrote on the	
21	Q When you say "everybody knew about it," did	21	walls?	
22	Ms. Malabed know about the mouse?	22	A No.	
23	A Yeah.	23	Q Do you know if students write on the walls?	
24	Q Did Mr. Alegre know about the mouse?	24	A Yeah.	
25	A Yeah.	25	Q How do you know that?	
	Page 95		Page 97	
1	Q Do you know if anything was done about the		A Because it says their names on the wall.	
2	mouse?	2	Q Is that the only reason you know that students	
-	A T T L T T L T T T T T T T T T T T T T			
3	A I don't know. I haven't seen it in a while.	3	wrote on the walls?	
4	Q Have you seen any other mice in the school at	3 4	wrote on the walls? A Yeah.	
4 5	Q Have you seen any other mice in the school at any time?	3 4 5	wrote on the walls? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where the writing is located on	
4 5 6	Q Have you seen any other mice in the school at any time?A No.	3 4 5 6	wrote on the walls?A Yeah.Q Can you tell me where the writing is located on the walls?	
4 5 6 7	Q Have you seen any other mice in the school at any time?A No.Q Do you have a bathroom in Ms. Malabed's	3 4 5 6 7	wrote on the walls?A Yeah.Q Can you tell me where the writing is located on the walls?A It's behind the door, where the sink is at.	
4 5 6	Q Have you seen any other mice in the school at any time?A No.	3 4 5 6	wrote on the walls?A Yeah.Q Can you tell me where the writing is located on the walls?	
4 5 6 7 8	Q Have you seen any other mice in the school at any time?A No.Q Do you have a bathroom in Ms. Malabed's classroom?	3 4 5 6 7 8	 wrote on the walls? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where the writing is located on the walls? A It's behind the door, where the sink is at. Q When you say it's behind the door, do you mean 	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Have you seen any other mice in the school at any time? A No. Q Do you have a bathroom in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Can you tell me where strike that. If you need to use the bathroom, where do you 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 wrote on the walls? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where the writing is located on the walls? A It's behind the door, where the sink is at. Q When you say it's behind the door, do you mean behind the door to the entrance of the bathroom, or is it behind the doors on the individual bathroom stalls? A Towards the entrance. 	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Have you seen any other mice in the school at any time? A No. Q Do you have a bathroom in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Can you tell me where strike that. If you need to use the bathroom, where do you go? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 wrote on the walls? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where the writing is located on the walls? A It's behind the door, where the sink is at. Q When you say it's behind the door, do you mean behind the door to the entrance of the bathroom, or is it behind the doors on the individual bathroom stalls? A Towards the entrance. MR. ROSENTHAL: Do you feel like taking a 	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Have you seen any other mice in the school at any time? A No. Q Do you have a bathroom in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Can you tell me where strike that. If you need to use the bathroom, where do you go? A Just take one of the hall passes and just go to 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 wrote on the walls? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where the writing is located on the walls? A It's behind the door, where the sink is at. Q When you say it's behind the door, do you mean behind the door to the entrance of the bathroom, or is it behind the doors on the individual bathroom stalls? A Towards the entrance. MR. ROSENTHAL: Do you feel like taking a break, Carlos? 	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Have you seen any other mice in the school at any time? A No. Q Do you have a bathroom in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Can you tell me where strike that. If you need to use the bathroom, where do you go? A Just take one of the hall passes and just go to the bathroom. You don't have to ask. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 wrote on the walls? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where the writing is located on the walls? A It's behind the door, where the sink is at. Q When you say it's behind the door, do you mean behind the door to the entrance of the bathroom, or is it behind the doors on the individual bathroom stalls? A Towards the entrance. MR. ROSENTHAL: Do you feel like taking a break, Carlos? THE WITNESS: Yeah. 	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Have you seen any other mice in the school at any time? A No. Q Do you have a bathroom in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Can you tell me where strike that. If you need to use the bathroom, where do you go? A Just take one of the hall passes and just go to the bathroom. You don't have to ask. Q Can you tell me where the bathroom is located 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 wrote on the walls? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where the writing is located on the walls? A It's behind the door, where the sink is at. Q When you say it's behind the door, do you mean behind the door to the entrance of the bathroom, or is it behind the doors on the individual bathroom stalls? A Towards the entrance. MR. ROSENTHAL: Do you feel like taking a break, Carlos? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ROSENTHAL: 	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Have you seen any other mice in the school at any time? A No. Q Do you have a bathroom in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Can you tell me where strike that. If you need to use the bathroom, where do you go? A Just take one of the hall passes and just go to the bathroom. You don't have to ask. Q Can you tell me where the bathroom is located at the school? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 wrote on the walls? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where the writing is located on the walls? A It's behind the door, where the sink is at. Q When you say it's behind the door, do you mean behind the door to the entrance of the bathroom, or is it behind the doors on the individual bathroom stalls? A Towards the entrance. MR. ROSENTHAL: Do you feel like taking a break, Carlos? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ROSENTHAL: (Recess.) 	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Have you seen any other mice in the school at any time? A No. Q Do you have a bathroom in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Can you tell me where strike that. If you need to use the bathroom, where do you go? A Just take one of the hall passes and just go to the bathroom. You don't have to ask. Q Can you tell me where the bathroom is located at the school? A It's right next to Room 5. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 wrote on the walls? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where the writing is located on the walls? A It's behind the door, where the sink is at. Q When you say it's behind the door, do you mean behind the door to the entrance of the bathroom, or is it behind the doors on the individual bathroom stalls? A Towards the entrance. MR. ROSENTHAL: Do you feel like taking a break, Carlos? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ROSENTHAL: (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: 	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Have you seen any other mice in the school at any time? A No. Q Do you have a bathroom in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Can you tell me where strike that. If you need to use the bathroom, where do you go? A Just take one of the hall passes and just go to the bathroom. You don't have to ask. Q Can you tell me where the bathroom is located at the school? A It's right next to Room 5. Q Is that the only bathroom in the school? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 wrote on the walls? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where the writing is located on the walls? A It's behind the door, where the sink is at. Q When you say it's behind the door, do you mean behind the door to the entrance of the bathroom, or is it behind the doors on the individual bathroom stalls? A Towards the entrance. MR. ROSENTHAL: Do you feel like taking a break, Carlos? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ROSENTHAL: (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, Carlos, before our last break, we were 	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Have you seen any other mice in the school at any time? A No. Q Do you have a bathroom in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Can you tell me where strike that. If you need to use the bathroom, where do you go? A Just take one of the hall passes and just go to the bathroom. You don't have to ask. Q Can you tell me where the bathroom is located at the school? A It's right next to Room 5. Q Is that the only bathroom in the school? A No, there's two bathrooms downstairs for the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 wrote on the walls? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where the writing is located on the walls? A It's behind the door, where the sink is at. Q When you say it's behind the door, do you mean behind the door to the entrance of the bathroom, or is it behind the doors on the individual bathroom stalls? A Towards the entrance. MR. ROSENTHAL: Do you feel like taking a break, Carlos? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ROSENTHAL: (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, Carlos, before our last break, we were talking about some of the writing on the walls in the 	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Have you seen any other mice in the school at any time? A No. Q Do you have a bathroom in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Can you tell me where strike that. If you need to use the bathroom, where do you go? A Just take one of the hall passes and just go to the bathroom. You don't have to ask. Q Can you tell me where the bathroom is located at the school? A It's right next to Room 5. Q Is that the only bathroom in the school? A No, there's two bathrooms downstairs for the adults in the office, two bathrooms outside in the yard, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 wrote on the walls? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where the writing is located on the walls? A It's behind the door, where the sink is at. Q When you say it's behind the door, do you mean behind the door to the entrance of the bathroom, or is it behind the doors on the individual bathroom stalls? A Towards the entrance. MR. ROSENTHAL: Do you feel like taking a break, Carlos? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ROSENTHAL: (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, Carlos, before our last break, we were talking about some of the writing on the walls in the bathroom. 	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Have you seen any other mice in the school at any time? A No. Q Do you have a bathroom in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Can you tell me where strike that. If you need to use the bathroom, where do you go? A Just take one of the hall passes and just go to the bathroom. You don't have to ask. Q Can you tell me where the bathroom is located at the school? A It's right next to Room 5. Q Is that the only bathroom in the school? A No, there's two bathrooms downstairs for the adults in the office, two bathrooms outside in the yard, two bathrooms upstairs, and there's one bathroom 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 wrote on the walls? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where the writing is located on the walls? A It's behind the door, where the sink is at. Q When you say it's behind the door, do you mean behind the door to the entrance of the bathroom, or is it behind the doors on the individual bathroom stalls? A Towards the entrance. MR. ROSENTHAL: Do you feel like taking a break, Carlos? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, Carlos, before our last break, we were talking about some of the writing on the walls in the bathroom. A Yeah. 	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Have you seen any other mice in the school at any time? A No. Q Do you have a bathroom in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Can you tell me where strike that. If you need to use the bathroom, where do you go? A Just take one of the hall passes and just go to the bathroom. You don't have to ask. Q Can you tell me where the bathroom is located at the school? A It's right next to Room 5. Q Is that the only bathroom in the school? A No, there's two bathrooms downstairs for the adults in the office, two bathrooms outside in the yard, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 wrote on the walls? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where the writing is located on the walls? A It's behind the door, where the sink is at. Q When you say it's behind the door, do you mean behind the door to the entrance of the bathroom, or is it behind the doors on the individual bathroom stalls? A Towards the entrance. MR. ROSENTHAL: Do you feel like taking a break, Carlos? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ROSENTHAL: (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, Carlos, before our last break, we were talking about some of the writing on the walls in the bathroom. 	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Have you seen any other mice in the school at any time? A No. Q Do you have a bathroom in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Can you tell me where strike that. If you need to use the bathroom, where do you go? A Just take one of the hall passes and just go to the bathroom. You don't have to ask. Q Can you tell me where the bathroom is located at the school? A It's right next to Room 5. Q Is that the only bathroom in the school? A No, there's two bathrooms downstairs for the adults in the office, two bathrooms outside in the yard, two bathrooms upstairs, and there's one bathroom upstairs for the adults. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 wrote on the walls? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where the writing is located on the walls? A It's behind the door, where the sink is at. Q When you say it's behind the door, do you mean behind the door to the entrance of the bathroom, or is it behind the doors on the individual bathroom stalls? A Towards the entrance. MR. ROSENTHAL: Do you feel like taking a break, Carlos? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ROSENTHAL: (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, Carlos, before our last break, we were talking about some of the writing on the walls in the bathroom. A Yeah. Q Have you ever told anybody about the writing on 	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Have you seen any other mice in the school at any time? A No. Q Do you have a bathroom in Ms. Malabed's classroom? A No. Q Can you tell me where strike that. If you need to use the bathroom, where do you go? A Just take one of the hall passes and just go to the bathroom. You don't have to ask. Q Can you tell me where the bathroom is located at the school? A It's right next to Room 5. Q Is that the only bathroom in the school? A No, there's two bathrooms downstairs for the adults in the office, two bathrooms outside in the yard, two bathrooms upstairs, and there's one bathroom upstairs, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 wrote on the walls? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where the writing is located on the walls? A It's behind the door, where the sink is at. Q When you say it's behind the door, do you mean behind the door to the entrance of the bathroom, or is it behind the doors on the individual bathroom stalls? A Towards the entrance. MR. ROSENTHAL: Do you feel like taking a break, Carlos? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ROSENTHAL: (Recess.) BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Okay, Carlos, before our last break, we were talking about some of the writing on the walls in the bathroom. A Yeah. Q Have you ever told anybody about the writing on the walls in the bathroom? 	

Т

	······································		
	Page 98		Page 100
1	bathrooms on a regular basis?	1	A (No audible response.)
2	A Janitor.	2	Q Do you know how many kids do that?
3	Q Do you know the janitor's name?	3	A No.
4	A Ms. Ivy.	4	Q How do you know they do it on purpose?
5	Q Do you know how often she cleans the bathroom?	5	A Because you see it everywhere on the floor.
6	A Every day, before school ends.	6	Q Is it near the toilet?
7	Q Do you know if Ms. Ivy does anything about the	7	A Yeah.
8	writings on the walls when she cleans the bathroom?	8	Q And you also said that the paper towel
9	A She can't clean it off, because they wrote it	9 10	dispenser was broken; right? A Um-hmm.
10 11	in permanent marker or they wrote it in paint. Q Could you describe for me how much writing	11	Q What do you mean that it's broken?
12	there is on the walls in the bathroom?	12	A The back of it is ripped off, but it's still
12	A Not a lot, mostly on the back of the door.	13	hanging.
13	Q And this was on the back of the door to	14	Q Are there paper towels in it?
15	A To the entrance.	15	A Yeah.
16	Q You also mentioned that the ceiling, you said	16	Q Is that where you get paper towels from?
17	the wallpaper was ripped. Where is there wallpaper in	17	A Yeah.
18	the bathroom?	18	Q Have you ever told anybody that the paper towel
19	A Huh?	19	dispenser was broken?
20	Q You said I think what you said is that the	20	A No.
21	ceiling wallpaper was ripped in the bathroom?	21	Q Does Ms. Ivy do anything to the paper towel
22	A Yeah.	22	dispenser to fix it?
23	Q Is there wallpaper on the ceiling?	23	A No.
24	A Yeah.	24	Q Is it just missing a part?
25	Q Can you describe for me what it looks like?	25	A Yeah.
ļ			
	Page 99		Page 101
1	Page 99	1	Page 101
1	A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty,	1	Q You also said that the trash container comes
2	A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty,Q And you say that it's ripped?	2	Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall?
2 3	A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty,Q And you say that it's ripped?A Yeah.	2 3	Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall? A Yeah.
2	A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty,Q And you say that it's ripped?	2	Q You also said that the trash container comesout of the wall?A Yeah.Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the
2 3 4 5	 A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty, Q And you say that it's ripped? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where it's ripped? A At the center. 	2 3 4	Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall?A Yeah.Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the wall?
2 3 4	A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty,Q And you say that it's ripped?A Yeah.Q Can you tell me where it's ripped?	2 3 4 5	Q You also said that the trash container comesout of the wall?A Yeah.Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the
2 3 4 5 6	 A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty, Q And you say that it's ripped? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where it's ripped? A At the center. Q Is there anything falling down from the 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall? A Yeah. Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the wall? A I see little kids kicking it and pulling it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty, Q And you say that it's ripped? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where it's ripped? A At the center. Q Is there anything falling down from the ceiling? A No. Q You also said the bathrooms look nasty. What 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall? A Yeah. Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the wall? A I see little kids kicking it and pulling it off. Q Does Ms. Ivy put it back when kids do that, when she cleans at the end of the day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty, Q And you say that it's ripped? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where it's ripped? A At the center. Q Is there anything falling down from the ceiling? A No. Q You also said the bathrooms look nasty. What do you mean by that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall? A Yeah. Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the wall? A I see little kids kicking it and pulling it off. Q Does Ms. Ivy put it back when kids do that, when she cleans at the end of the day? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty, Q And you say that it's ripped? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where it's ripped? A At the center. Q Is there anything falling down from the ceiling? A No. Q You also said the bathrooms look nasty. What do you mean by that? A They're they have um, sometimes little 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall? A Yeah. Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the wall? A I see little kids kicking it and pulling it off. Q Does Ms. Ivy put it back when kids do that, when she cleans at the end of the day? A Yeah. Q You also mentioned that the soap dispenser has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty, Q And you say that it's ripped? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where it's ripped? A At the center. Q Is there anything falling down from the ceiling? A No. Q You also said the bathrooms look nasty. What do you mean by that? A They're they have um, sometimes little kids pee on the floor. And where you get the wall 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall? A Yeah. Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the wall? A I see little kids kicking it and pulling it off. Q Does Ms. Ivy put it back when kids do that, when she cleans at the end of the day? A Yeah. Q You also mentioned that the soap dispenser has no top?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty, Q And you say that it's ripped? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where it's ripped? A At the center. Q Is there anything falling down from the ceiling? A No. Q You also said the bathrooms look nasty. What do you mean by that? A They're they have um, sometimes little kids pee on the floor. And where you get the wall where you get the paper towel, it's kind of broken, and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall? A Yeah. Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the wall? A I see little kids kicking it and pulling it off. Q Does Ms. Ivy put it back when kids do that, when she cleans at the end of the day? A Yeah. Q You also mentioned that the soap dispenser has no top? A Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty, Q And you say that it's ripped? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where it's ripped? A At the center. Q Is there anything falling down from the ceiling? A No. Q You also said the bathrooms look nasty. What do you mean by that? A They're they have um, sometimes little kids pee on the floor. And where you get the wall where you get the paper towel, it's kind of broken, and the trash can can come off the wall; it's hooked into 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall? A Yeah. Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the wall? A I see little kids kicking it and pulling it off. Q Does Ms. Ivy put it back when kids do that, when she cleans at the end of the day? A Yeah. Q You also mentioned that the soap dispenser has no top? A Uh-huh. Q And you said that some people spit in it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty, Q And you say that it's ripped? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where it's ripped? A At the center. Q Is there anything falling down from the ceiling? A No. Q You also said the bathrooms look nasty. What do you mean by that? A They're they have um, sometimes little kids pee on the floor. And where you get the wall where you get the paper towel, it's kind of broken, and the trash can can come off the wall; it's hooked into the wall, but it can come off. And that's it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall? A Yeah. Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the wall? A I see little kids kicking it and pulling it off. Q Does Ms. Ivy put it back when kids do that, when she cleans at the end of the day? A Yeah. Q You also mentioned that the soap dispenser has no top? A Uh-huh. Q And you said that some people spit in it? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty, Q And you say that it's ripped? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where it's ripped? A At the center. Q Is there anything falling down from the ceiling? A No. Q You also said the bathrooms look nasty. What do you mean by that? A They're they have um, sometimes little kids pee on the floor. And where you get the wall where you get the paper towel, it's kind of broken, and the trash can can come off the wall; it's hooked into the wall, but it can come off. And that's it. Q And you said that Ms. Ivy cleans the bathroom 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall? A Yeah. Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the wall? A I see little kids kicking it and pulling it off. Q Does Ms. Ivy put it back when kids do that, when she cleans at the end of the day? A Yeah. Q You also mentioned that the soap dispenser has no top? A Uh-huh. Q And you said that some people spit in it? A Yeah. Q Do you know who spits in it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty, Q And you say that it's ripped? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where it's ripped? A At the center. Q Is there anything falling down from the ceiling? A No. Q You also said the bathrooms look nasty. What do you mean by that? A They're they have um, sometimes little kids pee on the floor. And where you get the wall where you get the paper towel, it's kind of broken, and the trash can can come off the wall; it's hooked into the wall, but it can come off. And that's it. Q And you said that Ms. Ivy cleans the bathroom every day? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall? A Yeah. Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the wall? A I see little kids kicking it and pulling it off. Q Does Ms. Ivy put it back when kids do that, when she cleans at the end of the day? A Yeah. Q You also mentioned that the soap dispenser has no top? A Uh-huh. Q And you said that some people spit in it? A Yeah. Q Do you know who spits in it? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty, Q And you say that it's ripped? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where it's ripped? A At the center. Q Is there anything falling down from the ceiling? A No. Q You also said the bathrooms look nasty. What do you mean by that? A They're they have um, sometimes little kids pee on the floor. And where you get the wall where you get the paper towel, it's kind of broken, and the trash can can come off the wall; it's hooked into the wall, but it can come off. And that's it. Q And you said that Ms. Ivy cleans the bathroom every day? A Before school ends. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall? A Yeah. Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the wall? A I see little kids kicking it and pulling it off. Q Does Ms. Ivy put it back when kids do that, when she cleans at the end of the day? A Yeah. Q You also mentioned that the soap dispenser has no top? A Uh-huh. Q And you said that some people spit in it? A Yeah. Q Do you know who spits in it? A No. Q Do students spit in it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty, Q And you say that it's ripped? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where it's ripped? A At the center. Q Is there anything falling down from the ceiling? A No. Q You also said the bathrooms look nasty. What do you mean by that? A They're they have um, sometimes little kids pee on the floor. And where you get the wall where you get the paper towel, it's kind of broken, and the trash can can come off the wall; it's hooked into the wall, but it can come off. And that's it. Q And you said that Ms. Ivy cleans the bathroom every day? A Before school ends. Q Before school ends. Does she clean up where 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall? A Yeah. Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the wall? A I see little kids kicking it and pulling it off. Q Does Ms. Ivy put it back when kids do that, when she cleans at the end of the day? A Yeah. Q You also mentioned that the soap dispenser has no top? A Uh-huh. Q And you said that some people spit in it? A Yeah. Q Do you know who spits in it? A No. Q Do students spit in it? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty, Q And you say that it's ripped? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where it's ripped? A At the center. Q Is there anything falling down from the ceiling? A No. Q You also said the bathrooms look nasty. What do you mean by that? A They're they have um, sometimes little kids pee on the floor. And where you get the wall where you get the paper towel, it's kind of broken, and the trash can can come off the wall; it's hooked into the wall, but it can come off. And that's it. Q And you said that Ms. Ivy cleans the bathroom every day? A Before school ends. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall? A Yeah. Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the wall? A I see little kids kicking it and pulling it off. Q Does Ms. Ivy put it back when kids do that, when she cleans at the end of the day? A Yeah. Q You also mentioned that the soap dispenser has no top? A Uh-huh. Q And you said that some people spit in it? A Yeah. Q Do you know who spits in it? A No. Q Do students spit in it? A Yes. Q How do you know that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty, Q And you say that it's ripped? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where it's ripped? A At the center. Q Is there anything falling down from the ceiling? A No. Q You also said the bathrooms look nasty. What do you mean by that? A They're they have um, sometimes little kids pee on the floor. And where you get the wall where you get the paper towel, it's kind of broken, and the trash can can come off the wall; it's hooked into the wall, but it can come off. And that's it. Q And you said that Ms. Ivy cleans the bathroom every day? A Before school ends. Q Before school ends. Does she clean up where the little kids pee on the floor? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall? A Yeah. Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the wall? A I see little kids kicking it and pulling it off. Q Does Ms. Ivy put it back when kids do that, when she cleans at the end of the day? A Yeah. Q You also mentioned that the soap dispenser has no top? A Uh-huh. Q And you said that some people spit in it? A Yeah. Q Do you know who spits in it? A No. Q Do students spit in it? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty, Q And you say that it's ripped? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where it's ripped? A At the center. Q Is there anything falling down from the ceiling? A No. Q You also said the bathrooms look nasty. What do you mean by that? A They're they have um, sometimes little kids pee on the floor. And where you get the wall where you get the paper towel, it's kind of broken, and the trash can can come off the wall; it's hooked into the wall, but it can come off. And that's it. Q And you said that Ms. Ivy cleans the bathroom every day? A Before school ends. Q Before school ends. Q Do you know if little kids pee on the floor on purpose? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall? A Yeah. Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the wall? A I see little kids kicking it and pulling it off. Q Does Ms. Ivy put it back when kids do that, when she cleans at the end of the day? A Yeah. Q You also mentioned that the soap dispenser has no top? A Uh-huh. Q And you said that some people spit in it? A Yeah. Q Do you know who spits in it? A No. Q Do students spit in it? A Yes. Q How do you know that? A Because those are the only kids that can use
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty, Q And you say that it's ripped? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where it's ripped? A At the center. Q Is there anything falling down from the ceiling? A No. Q You also said the bathrooms look nasty. What do you mean by that? A They're they have um, sometimes little kids pee on the floor. And where you get the wall where you get the paper towel, it's kind of broken, and the trash can can come off the wall; it's hooked into the wall, but it can come off. And that's it. Q And you said that Ms. Ivy cleans the bathroom every day? A Before school ends. Q Before school ends. Q Do you know if little kids pee on the floor on purpose? A Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall? A Yeah. Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the wall? A I see little kids kicking it and pulling it off. Q Does Ms. Ivy put it back when kids do that, when she cleans at the end of the day? A Yeah. Q You also mentioned that the soap dispenser has no top? A Uh-huh. Q And you said that some people spit in it? A Yeah. Q Do you know who spits in it? A No. Q Do students spit in it? A Yes. Q How do you know that? A Because those are the only kids that can use the boys' and the girls' bathroom.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty, Q And you say that it's ripped? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where it's ripped? A At the center. Q Is there anything falling down from the ceiling? A No. Q You also said the bathrooms look nasty. What do you mean by that? A They're they have um, sometimes little kids pee on the floor. And where you get the wall where you get the paper towel, it's kind of broken, and the trash can can come off the wall; it's hooked into the wall, but it can come off. And that's it. Q And you said that Ms. Ivy cleans the bathroom every day? A Before school ends. Q Before school ends. Q Do you know if little kids pee on the floor on purpose? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall? A Yeah. Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the wall? A I see little kids kicking it and pulling it off. Q Does Ms. Ivy put it back when kids do that, when she cleans at the end of the day? A Yeah. Q You also mentioned that the soap dispenser has no top? A Uh-huh. Q And you said that some people spit in it? A Yeah. Q Do you know who spits in it? A No. Q Do students spit in it? A Yes. Q How do you know that? A Because those are the only kids that can use the boys' and the girls' bathroom. Q Is there soap in the soap dispenser?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A It's beige, and kind of white, and rusty, Q And you say that it's ripped? A Yeah. Q Can you tell me where it's ripped? A At the center. Q Is there anything falling down from the ceiling? A No. Q You also said the bathrooms look nasty. What do you mean by that? A They're they have um, sometimes little kids pee on the floor. And where you get the wall where you get the paper towel, it's kind of broken, and the trash can can come off the wall; it's hooked into the wall, but it can come off. And that's it. Q And you said that Ms. Ivy cleans the bathroom every day? A Before school ends. Q Before school ends. Q Do you know if little kids pee on the floor on purpose? A Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q You also said that the trash container comes out of the wall? A Yeah. Q Can you describe for me how it comes off the wall? A I see little kids kicking it and pulling it off. Q Does Ms. Ivy put it back when kids do that, when she cleans at the end of the day? A Yeah. Q You also mentioned that the soap dispenser has no top? A Uh-huh. Q And you said that some people spit in it? A Yeah. Q Do you know who spits in it? A No. Q Do students spit in it? A Yes. Q How do you know that? A Because those are the only kids that can use the boys' and the girls' bathroom. Q Is there soap in the soap dispenser? A Yeah, only a little bit.

	Page 102		Page 104
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 every day when she cleans the bathroom? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Do you know if Ms. Ivy puts soap in the soap dispenser every day when she cleans the bathroom? A No. Q You don't know? A No. Q Have you ever told anybody that the soap dispenser was broken? A No. Q You mentioned that there's writing on the walls, that the ceiling wallpaper is ripped, that the soap dispenser had broken. And we went through a few things that you said made the bathroom look nasty. Is there anything else in the bathroom that you would consider a bad condition? A No. Q Do the toilets function? A Yeah. Q How many toilets are in the bathroom? A Yeah. Q Do you ever remember any of them not working? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	A There's like sometimes there's a little glass on the floor, and it's all scratched up, and downstairs in the yard, there's a mirror that's broken right now, and it has pieces that are still on the mirror because they haven't fixed it yet. Q Are you talking about the bathroom that's downstairs in the yard? A Talking about both. Q Let's try to focus on the bathroom upstairs first, and I'll go to the other bathroom a little bit later on. But there's a broken mirror in the bathroom upstairs? A Bathroom downstairs. Q But the bathroom you go to when you're in Ms. Malabed's class is the bathroom upstairs; right? A Yeah. Yes. Q Is there a broken mirror in that bathroom? A No. Q And there are two mirrors in that bathroom? A Yeah. Q One above each of the sinks? A Yeah. Q So when you said there was glass on the floor, that's not in the bathroom upstairs; right? A No.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A No. Q Is there toilet paper in the bathrooms? A Yeah. Q Is there toilet paper in the bathrooms every day? A Yeah. Q Are there any urinals in the bathroom? A What? Q Do you know what a urinal is? A No. Q How many sinks are in the bathroom? A Just two. Oh, yeah, the mirrors are broken. Q How many mirrors are broken? A One. Q How many mirrors are in the bathroom? A Two. Q Can you tell me where the mirrors are located? A Like when you're washing your hands, it's right in front of you. Q So it's above the sink? A Yeah. Q And so there's one above each sink? A Yeah. Q And when you say the mirror is broken, what do you mean? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 105 Q How often do you use the bathroom on a typical day? MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to which bathroom. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q How often do you use the bathroom that's located upstairs in Bryant Elementary School on a typical day? A Twice. Q Can you tell me when you usually use this bathroom? What time A After we're done with one of the subjects. Q Do you use the bathroom before or after lunch? A I use it during lunch recess. Q Do you ever use the bathroom early in the morning? MS. PERRIN: Are we talking about the bathroom on the second floor? MR. ROSENTHAL: Yes. If I stray from that bathroom, I'll clarify my question. By the way, all these questions will be about that bathroom. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Does anybody supervise you when you use the bathroom?

	Page 106		Page 108
		1	
	A No.	1 2	Q How many other students do you share it with? A Two.
23	Q Is there any limit on the number of children who can use the bathroom at once?	3	MS. PERRIN: Carlos, are you okay?
4	A Only one boy and one girl can go in at a time.	4	THE WITNESS: Yeah.
5	Q Is that one boy and one girl from each class?	5	MS. PERRIN: Are you getting tired?
6	A One class.	6	THE WITNESS: Yeah.
7	Q So if you want to use the bathroom while you're	7	MS. PERRIN: Do you want to take a little break
8	in Ms. Malabed's classroom, might there be somebody else	8	and come back, or do you want to do a few more
9	in the bathroom from another class at the same time?	9	questions?
10	A Yeah.	10	THE WITNESS: A few more questions.
11	Q Have you ever used the upstairs bathroom and	11	MS. PERRIN: Okay.
12	seen somebody else in the bathroom at the same time?	12	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
13	A Yeah.	13	Q Now, you said you have your own math book.
14	Q Have you ever seen them writing have you	14	Does every student in the class have their own math
15	ever seen anybody writing on the wall at that time?	15	book?
16	A No.	16	MS. PERRIN: Answer only if you know.
17	Q Have you ever seen anybody spitting in the soap	17	THE WITNESS: Yeah.
18	dispenser?	18	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:
19	A Nope.	19	Q Do you know how many social studies textbooks
20	Q Are there windows in Ms. Malabed's classrooms?	20	there are in Ms. Malabed's classroom?
21	A Yeah.	21	A There's like 16.
22	Q Are the windows in good condition? A Yeah.	22	Q How do you know there's 16? A I don't know.
23 24	A Yean. Q How many students are in Ms. Malabed's	23	Q Were you guessing when you said 16, or is that
24	classroom?	24	just your closest estimate?
		25	just your crosest estimate.
	D 107		Dec. 100
	Page 107		Page 109
	A There is 23.	1	A Closest estimate.Q Do some students have their own social studies
23	Q Does every student have their own desk?A Yeah.	23	textbook in Ms. Malabed's classroom?
4	Q How many textbooks do you have in Ms. Malabed's	4	A No.
5	classroom?	5	Q Does everybody share?
6	MS. PERRIN: Objection. Vague as to subject.	6	A Yeah.
7	THE WITNESS: We have two.		Q Are you able to take your math textbook home
8	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	8	with you?
9	Q Do you know what those textbooks are?	9	A Yeah.
10	A Social studies and math.	10	Q And do you use that textbook to do your math
11	Q Do you have a science text?	11	homework?
12	A No, we have to write in journals. We have to	12	A Yeah.
13	take notes.	13	Q Are you able to take your social studies
14	Q Do you have a language arts textbook?	14	textbook home with you?
15	A No.	15	A No.
16	Q Do you have a spelling textbook?	16	Q Have you ever taken your social studies
17	A No.	17	textbook home with you?
18 19	Q So the only textbooks you have in Ms. Malabed's class are a social studies textbook and a math textbook?	18	A No. O When you do your social studies homework do
20	A Yeah.	19 20	Q When you do your social studies homework, do you need your social studies textbook?
20	Q Do you have your own copies of those books?	20	A No.
22	A Only in math.	$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22 \end{vmatrix}$	Q Why not?
1			
23	-	23	A Because you have to memorize it.
23 24	Q Do you share your social studies textbook with another student?	23 24	A Because you have to memorize it.Q What do you mean?
	Q Do you share your social studies textbook with		

Τ

	Page 110		Page 112
1	what you learned in the class.	1	THE WITNESS: Yeah.
2	Q But when you do social studies homework at	2	MS. PERRIN: Do you want to stop for today?
3	home, do you need your textbook?	3	MR. ROSENTHAL: Or do you want to take another
4	A You don't have a social studies textbook.	4	break?
5	Q Well, you have one in class; right?	5	MS. ARAYA: I think we should stop.
6	A Yeah.	6	THE WITNESS: Yeah.
7	Q And sometimes Ms. Malabed gives you social	7	MR. ROSENTHAL: Do you want to stop for today?
8	studies homework?	8	THE WITNESS: (No audible response.)
9	A Yeah.	9	MR. ROSENTHAL: That's fine.
10	Q How do you do that homework?	10	MS. PERRIN: You're tired?
11	A We she tells us what to read, and then she	11	THE WITNESS: (No audible response.)
12	says memorize that for homework, and then we have to	12	MS. PERRIN: Okay, let's stop for today.
13	remember what we read and then we have to write it down.	13 14	MR. ROSENTHAL: We have a couple let's go off the record first.
14 15	Q Do you take notes in class when you're learning	14	(Discussion off the record.)
15	social studies? A No.	16	MR. ROSENTHAL: We've counsel has agreed to
17	Q Excuse me, I forgot, but how often does	17	suspend the deposition of Carlos Ramirez at this point,
17	Ms. Malabed give you social studies homework?	18	to be continued at a later date. At this point, we're
19	A Once a week.	19	going to try to continue it on May
20	Q Can you tell me again give me an example of	20	MS. PERRIN: 28th.
21	what kind of homework you get in social studies.	21	MR. ROSENTHAL: Monday, May 28th, and
22	MS. PERRIN: Objection. Asked and answered.	22	Ms. Perrin will let me know if that date works,
23	Why don't you tell him again about the last	23	otherwise we'll try to do it as soon thereafter as
24	project you did.	24	possible, or perhaps even a day earlier than that.
25	THE WITNESS: Huh?	25	I also just want to read into the record a
	Page 111		
			Page 113
1		1	
1 2	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:	1 2	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can
2	BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what	2	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed
2 3	BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what kind of homework you usually get?		closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can
2	BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what	2 3	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury, that the original be delivered
2 3 4	BY MR. ROSENTHAL:Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what kind of homework you usually get?A Work that you haven't finished.Q Work that you haven't finished in class?A Yeah.	2 3 4	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury, that the original be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the
2 3 4 5 6 7	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what kind of homework you usually get? A Work that you haven't finished. Q Work that you haven't finished in class? A Yeah. Q Is that work does that include working on 	2 3 4 5	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury, that the original be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what kind of homework you usually get? A Work that you haven't finished. Q Work that you haven't finished in class? A Yeah. Q Is that work does that include working on projects? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury, that the original be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to Morrison & Foerster to sign and correct the deposition;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what kind of homework you usually get? A Work that you haven't finished. Q Work that you haven't finished in class? A Yeah. Q Is that work does that include working on projects? A Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury, that the original be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to Morrison & Foerster to sign and correct the deposition; that Ms. Perrin shall notify all parties in writing of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what kind of homework you usually get? A Work that you haven't finished. Q Work that you haven't finished in class? A Yeah. Q Is that work does that include working on projects? A Yeah. Q Anything else? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury, that the original be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to Morrison & Foerster to sign and correct the deposition; that Ms. Perrin shall notify all parties in writing of any changes in the deposition, and that if there are no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what kind of homework you usually get? A Work that you haven't finished. Q Work that you haven't finished in class? A Yeah. Q Is that work does that include working on projects? A Yeah. Q Anything else? A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury, that the original be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to Morrison & Foerster to sign and correct the deposition; that Ms. Perrin shall notify all parties in writing of any changes in the deposition, and that if there are no such changes communicated or signature within that time,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what kind of homework you usually get? A Work that you haven't finished. Q Work that you haven't finished in class? A Yeah. Q Is that work does that include working on projects? A Yeah. Q Anything else? A No. Q When you're working on your projects, do you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury, that the original be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to Morrison & Foerster to sign and correct the deposition; that Ms. Perrin shall notify all parties in writing of any changes in the deposition, and that if there are no such changes communicated or signature within that time, that any unsigned and uncorrected copy may be used for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what kind of homework you usually get? A Work that you haven't finished. Q Work that you haven't finished in class? A Yeah. Q Is that work does that include working on projects? A Yeah. Q Anything else? A No. Q When you're working on your projects, do you need your textbook 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury, that the original be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to Morrison & Foerster to sign and correct the deposition; that Ms. Perrin shall notify all parties in writing of any changes in the deposition, and that if there are no such changes communicated or signature within that time, that any unsigned and uncorrected copy may be used for all purposes as if signed and corrected.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what kind of homework you usually get? A Work that you haven't finished. Q Work that you haven't finished in class? A Yeah. Q Is that work does that include working on projects? A Yeah. Q Anything else? A No. Q When you're working on your projects, do you need your textbook A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury, that the original be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to Morrison & Foerster to sign and correct the deposition; that Ms. Perrin shall notify all parties in writing of any changes in the deposition, and that if there are no such changes communicated or signature within that time, that any unsigned and uncorrected. Can we stipulate to that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what kind of homework you usually get? A Work that you haven't finished. Q Work that you haven't finished in class? A Yeah. Q Is that work does that include working on projects? A Yeah. Q Anything else? A No. Q When you're working on your projects, do you need your textbook A No. Q to work on your project? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury, that the original be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to Morrison & Foerster to sign and correct the deposition; that Ms. Perrin shall notify all parties in writing of any changes in the deposition, and that if there are no such changes communicated or signature within that time, that any unsigned and uncorrected copy may be used for all purposes as if signed and corrected. Can we stipulate to that? MS. PERRIN: We do so stipulate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what kind of homework you usually get? A Work that you haven't finished. Q Work that you haven't finished in class? A Yeah. Q Is that work does that include working on projects? A Yeah. Q Anything else? A No. Q When you're working on your projects, do you need your textbook A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury, that the original be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to Morrison & Foerster to sign and correct the deposition; that Ms. Perrin shall notify all parties in writing of any changes in the deposition, and that if there are no such changes communicated or signature within that time, that any unsigned and uncorrected. Can we stipulate to that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what kind of homework you usually get? A Work that you haven't finished. Q Work that you haven't finished in class? A Yeah. Q Is that work does that include working on projects? A Yeah. Q Anything else? A No. Q When you're working on your projects, do you need your textbook A No. Q to work on your project? A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury, that the original be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to Morrison & Foerster to sign and correct the deposition; that Ms. Perrin shall notify all parties in writing of any changes in the deposition, and that if there are no such changes communicated or signature within that time, that any unsigned and uncorrected. Can we stipulate to that? MS. PERRIN: We do so stipulate. One request is that we'd like a correction page to be sent with the transcript.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what kind of homework you usually get? A Work that you haven't finished. Q Work that you haven't finished in class? A Yeah. Q Is that work does that include working on projects? A Yeah. Q Anything else? A No. Q When you're working on your projects, do you need your textbook A No. Q to work on your project? A No. Q Why not? A What was the question? Q When you're working on projects for homework, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury, that the original be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to Morrison & Foerster to sign and correct the deposition; that Ms. Perrin shall notify all parties in writing of any changes in the deposition, and that if there are no such changes communicated or signature within that time, that any unsigned and uncorrected. Can we stipulate to that? MS. PERRIN: We do so stipulate. One request is that we'd like a correction page to be sent with the transcript.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what kind of homework you usually get? A Work that you haven't finished. Q Work that you haven't finished in class? A Yeah. Q Is that work does that include working on projects? A Yeah. Q Anything else? A No. Q When you're working on your projects, do you need your textbook A No. Q to work on your project? A No. Q Why not? A What was the question? Q When you're working on projects for homework, why don't you need your textbook? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury, that the original be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to Morrison & Foerster to sign and correct the deposition; that Ms. Perrin shall notify all parties in writing of any changes in the deposition, and that if there are no such changes communicated or signature within that time, that any unsigned and uncorrected. Can we stipulate to that? MS. PERRIN: We do so stipulate. One request is that we'd like a correction page to be sent with the transcript.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what kind of homework you usually get? A Work that you haven't finished. Q Work that you haven't finished in class? A Yeah. Q Is that work does that include working on projects? A Yeah. Q Anything else? A No. Q When you're working on your projects, do you need your textbook A No. Q to work on your project? A No. Q Why not? A What was the question? Q When you're working on projects for homework, why don't you need your textbook? A Because you already memorized it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury, that the original be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to Morrison & Foerster to sign and correct the deposition; that Ms. Perrin shall notify all parties in writing of any changes in the deposition, and that if there are no such changes communicated or signature within that time, that any unsigned and uncorrected. Can we stipulate to that? MS. PERRIN: We do so stipulate. One request is that we'd like a correction page to be sent with the transcript.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what kind of homework you usually get? A Work that you haven't finished. Q Work that you haven't finished in class? A Yeah. Q Is that work does that include working on projects? A Yeah. Q Anything else? A No. Q When you're working on your projects, do you need your textbook A No. Q to work on your project? A No. Q Why not? A What was the question? Q When you're working on projects for homework, why don't you need your textbook? A Because you already memorized it. Q Do you ever remember needing your textbook 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury, that the original be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to Morrison & Foerster to sign and correct the deposition; that Ms. Perrin shall notify all parties in writing of any changes in the deposition, and that if there are no such changes communicated or signature within that time, that any unsigned and uncorrected. Can we stipulate to that? MS. PERRIN: We do so stipulate. One request is that we'd like a correction page to be sent with the transcript.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what kind of homework you usually get? A Work that you haven't finished. Q Work that you haven't finished in class? A Yeah. Q Is that work does that include working on projects? A Yeah. Q Anything else? A No. Q When you're working on your projects, do you need your textbook A No. Q to work on your project? A No. Q Why not? A What was the question? Q When you're working on projects for homework, why don't you need your textbook? A Because you already memorized it. Q Do you ever remember needing your textbook while doing social studies homework? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury, that the original be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to Morrison & Foerster to sign and correct the deposition; that Ms. Perrin shall notify all parties in writing of any changes in the deposition, and that if there are no such changes communicated or signature within that time, that any unsigned and uncorrected. Can we stipulate to that? MS. PERRIN: We do so stipulate. One request is that we'd like a correction page to be sent with the transcript.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what kind of homework you usually get? A Work that you haven't finished. Q Work that you haven't finished in class? A Yeah. Q Is that work does that include working on projects? A Yeah. Q Anything else? A No. Q When you're working on your projects, do you need your textbook A No. Q to work on your project? A No. Q Why not? A What was the question? Q When you're working on projects for homework, why don't you need your textbook? A Because you already memorized it. Q Do you ever remember needing your textbook while doing social studies homework? A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury, that the original be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to Morrison & Foerster to sign and correct the deposition; that Ms. Perrin shall notify all parties in writing of any changes in the deposition, and that if there are no such changes communicated or signature within that time, that any unsigned and uncorrected. Can we stipulate to that? MS. PERRIN: We do so stipulate. One request is that we'd like a correction page to be sent with the transcript.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 BY MR. ROSENTHAL: Q Social studies homework, can you tell me what kind of homework you usually get? A Work that you haven't finished. Q Work that you haven't finished in class? A Yeah. Q Is that work does that include working on projects? A Yeah. Q Anything else? A No. Q When you're working on your projects, do you need your textbook A No. Q to work on your project? A No. Q Why not? A What was the question? Q When you're working on projects for homework, why don't you need your textbook? A Because you already memorized it. Q Do you ever remember needing your textbook while doing social studies homework? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	closing stipulation, and ask Ms. Perrin if we can stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury, that the original be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to Morrison & Foerster to sign and correct the deposition; that Ms. Perrin shall notify all parties in writing of any changes in the deposition, and that if there are no such changes communicated or signature within that time, that any unsigned and uncorrected. Can we stipulate to that? MS. PERRIN: We do so stipulate. One request is that we'd like a correction page to be sent with the transcript.

I

	Page 114	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 32 24 25	I, CARLOS RAMIREZ, do hereby declare under penalty of perjury that I have read the foregoing transcript; that I have made such corrections as noted herein, in ink, initialed by me, or attached hereto; that my testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct. EXECUTED this day of, 2001, at, (City) (State)	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; that any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim record of the proceedings was made by me using machine shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate transcription thereof. I further certify that I am neither financially interested in the action nor a relative or employee of any attorney of any of the parties. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date subscribed my name.	
20 21 22 23 24 25	Dated: GINA GLANTZ CSR No. 9795	